

# **SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING**

# **AGENDA**

Wednesday 16 June 2021

Commencing at 3.00pm

**Wycheproof Supper Room** 

367 Broadway, Wycheproof

Anthony Judd Chief Executive Officer Buloke Shire Council

# **ORDER OF BUSINESS**

#### 1. COUNCIL WELCOME AND STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

#### WELCOME

The Mayor Cr Daryl Warren will welcome all in attendance.

#### STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Mayor Cr Daryl Warren will acknowledge the traditional owners of the land on which we are meeting and pay our respects to their Elders and to the Elders from other communities who maybe here today.

#### 2. RECEIPT OF APOLOGIES

#### 3. DECLARATION OF PECUNIARY AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

In accordance with Section 130 (2) of the Local Government Act 2020 Councillors who have a conflict of interest in respect of a matter being considered at this Meeting, must

- a) Disclose the conflict of interest in the manner required by the Council's Governance Rules 2020; and
- a) Exclude themselves from the decision making process in relation to that matter, including any discussion or vote on the matter at any Council meeting or delegated committee, and any action in relation to the matter.

Disclosure must occur immediately before the matter is considered or discussed.

#### **NEXT MEETING**

THE NEXT ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL WILL BE HELD IN WYCHEPROOF SUPPER ROOM, , 367 BROADWAY, WYCHEPROOF ON WEDNESDAY, 14 JULY 2021 AT 7PM.

### **Anthony Judd**

# 3.1 MANAGEMENT REPORTS

# 3.1.1 COMMUNITY GRANTS & SPONSORSHIP

**Author's Title:** Community Development Officer

**Department:** Community Development File No: GS/09/42

Relevance to Council Plan 2017 - 2021

**Strategic Objective:** Build a healthy and active community

#### **PURPOSE**

This report is presented to Council to consider the allocation of funds from the Community Grants and Sponsorship Program

#### **SUMMARY**

The following applications are presented for Council to consider.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That Council allocates the following funding under the Community Grants and Sponsorship program:

- \$6,600 sustainability Grant to Friends to Mount Wycheproof;
- \$1,000 Organisation Support Grant to Buloke Tourism Board;
- \$1,500 Project Small Equipment Grant to Birchip Historical Society;
- \$1,500 Project Support Grant to Donald Lions Club; and
- \$1,250 Project Support Grant to Tchum Lake Aquatic Club.

Attachments: Nil

#### **DISCUSSION**

The following applications have submitted under Council's Community Grants and Sponsorship Program.

Each of these applications have been assessed as per the Community Grant Guidelines as accepted by Council. The Senior Leadership Team recommends the following grants for Council's consideration and final decision on the allocations.

| Project:        | Mt Wycheproof Restoration Project  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Organisation:   | Friends of Mt Wycheproof   |  |  |  |
| Amount Applied: | \$6600   |  |  |  |
| Funding Amount  | \$6600   |  |  |  |
| Recommended:    |  |  |  |  |
| Total project   | \$11000  |  |  |  |
| cost:           |  |  |  |  |
| Project         | Remove and inhibit Noxious and other weeds from Mt Wycheproof. Work          |  |  |  |
| Description:    | carried out by local contractors TMC Enviro who have all the insurance and   |  |  |  |
|                 | experience for undertaking this type of work on Crown/Shire managed land.    |  |  |  |
|                 | Council's Environmental Compliance Officer will liaise with the contractors. |  |  |  |

| Project Benefit: | Successful cessation of weed growth will allow native species to thrive and     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | provide carbon sequestration. Enhance the natural environment and attraction of |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | the Mount site. Potential growth of visitor and tourism numbers will bring      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | benefits to the Wycheproof community.   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Project:  | Insuring Buloke Tourism   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Organisation:   | Buloke Tourism Board  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount Applied:   | \$1000  |  |  |  |  |
| Funding Amount  | \$1000  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Total project   | \$1049  |  |  |  |  |
| cost:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Project   | This funding will provide organisational support to cover insurance costs for 12  |  |  |  |  |
| Description:  | months. The impact of COVID and a significant drop in overseas visitors has       |  |  |  |  |
|   | impacted on local business over the past 14 months. The re-emergence of local     |  |  |  |  |
|   | tourism and a move of metropolitan families to rural communities should provide   |  |  |  |  |
|   | opportunities for this group to generate it's own revenue going forward.          |  |  |  |  |
| Project Benefit:  | Buloke communities working together to promote tourism and local attractions      |  |  |  |  |
|   | will contribute significantly to the diversification of the Buloke community. The |  |  |  |  |
| Buloke Visitor's Guide was a good example of what can be accomplish   |   |  |  |  |  |
| communities collaborate. The Buloke Tourism Board are currently wor   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Business Plan and a Memorandum of Understanding for Buloke Shire and the          |  |  |  |  |
| various town forums to formalize the role this board plays in the com |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | This should result in them developing an independent revenue stream.              |  |  |  |  |

|                      | I T help for Research   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Organisation:        | Birchip Historical Society  |  |  |  |
| Amount Applied:      | \$1500  |  |  |  |
| Funding Amount       | \$1500  |  |  |  |
| Recommended:         |   |  |  |  |
| Total project cost:  | \$2634.95   |  |  |  |
| Project Description: | Project to upgrade current IT capacity with a computer and software   |  |  |  |
| Project Benefit:     | The project will result in enhanced capacity to undertake research and support local residents and visitors in exploring their family links to the Birchip community. Local researcher and visiting families will benefit from this improved capacity. As COVID restrictions ease the museum will be reopened to the public. The BHS is collaborating with Sea Lake based tour operators to host bus trips to Birchip. This will contribute to the local economy. |  |  |  |

| Project:  | Out and About With The Davidson Brothers   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Organisation:   | Donald Lions Club  |  |  |  |
| Amount Applied:   | \$1500   |  |  |  |
| Funding Amount  | \$1500   |  |  |  |
| Recommended:  |  |  |  |  |
| Total project   | \$2900   |  |  |  |
| cost:   |  |  |  |  |
| Project   | A country music event featuring the Davidson Brothers. An afternoon – evening    |  |  |  |
| Description:  | event to be held on a Sunday. The project will provide an opportunity for Donald |  |  |  |
|   | people to further re-connect. Re-grouping post COVID-19 lockdowns to develop     |  |  |  |
|   | the town's older people and younger country music towns people to get the        |  |  |  |
| community moving and a reason to get out and about.                           |  |  |  |  |
| Project Benefit:  | Local Lions Clubs have been significant contributors to emergency response       |  |  |  |
|   | efforts in Buloke. COVID has impacted on the capacity of the clubs to support    |  |  |  |
| local connectedness and community building projects. Lions in Donald          |  |  |  |  |
| to build on this initial event as a local community fundraiser going forward. |  |  |  |  |

| project is prompting the community to get out again, especially older people, to |
|--|
| enjoy a pleasant Sunday afternoon with music and gathering to reconnect with     |
| old friends who have become withdrawn. Special transport and invitation will be  |
| issued to Goodwin Village residents.   |

| Project:   | Tchum Lake Fun Day  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Organisation:  | Tchum Lake Aquatic Club   |  |  |
| Amount Applied:  | \$1250  |  |  |
| Funding Amount   | \$1250  |  |  |
| Recommended:   |   |  |  |
| Total project  | \$2500  |  |  |
| cost:  |   |  |  |
| Project  | Project will provide a evening event featuring an outdoor movie. This is a family |  |  |
| Description:   | friendly event held on the Tchum Lake foreshore. The night is designed for a      |  |  |
| cross section of ages so that families can relax and enjoy the evening t |   |  |  |
| Project Benefit:   | Tchum Lake location and facilities provide a setting that contributes to people   |  |  |
|  | being able to relax and have the benefit of both indoor and outdoor setting. This |  |  |
| opportunity to bring Birchip residents as well as neighbouring co        |   |  |  |
|  | together will be a valuable circuit breaker following the COVID impact.           |  |  |

#### **RELEVANT LAW**

Not applicable

#### **RELATED COUNCIL DECISIONS**

Not applicable

#### **OPTIONS**

Not applicable.

# SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS

The Friends of Mount Wycheproof application targeting a reductions in their carbon footprint and positive impact on the environment.

#### **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

Not applicable.

#### **INNOVATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT**

Not Applicable

# **COLLABORATION**

Not applicable.

# **FINANCIAL VIABILITY**

With the approval of the above applications the allocation for Community Grant Funding will be \$15,868 of a total of \$20,000 annual budget and the Sustainability Grant Funding will be \$41,284 out of a total \$50,000 annual budget.

## **REGIONAL, STATE AND NATIONAL PLANS AND POLICIES**

Not applicable.

#### **COUNCIL PLANS AND POLICIES**

These projects all fit broadly within the Council Plan strategies, particularly in supporting community enterprise and enhancing the sustainability of our community facilities

# TRANSPARENCY OF COUNCIL DECISIONS

Not applicable.

# **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

No officer involved in the development of this report has a conflict of interest.

#### 3.1.2 ADOPTION OF ANNUAL BUDGET 2021 - 2022 FINANCIAL YEAR

Author's Title: Director Corporate Services

**Department:** Corporate Services File No: FM/05/02

Relevance to Council Plan 2017 - 2021

Strategic Objective: Deliver our service in a financially viable way

#### **PURPOSE**

To present the Annual Budget 2021/22 for adoption by the Council.

#### **SUMMARY**

Council has complied with all the relevant requirements of the *Local Government Act 2020* relating to the preparation, presentation, and adoption of the Annual Budget 2021/22.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council, having complied with its obligations under the Local Government Act 2020:

- 1. Adopts the proposed Annual Budget 2021/22 document including to the following amendments from draft:
  - Confirmation of the Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) 2021-22 and estimate of advanced payment 2022-23;
  - Additional expenditure relating to increase FAG;
  - Corrections and updates to capital works projects since draft; and
  - Additional allocations to community groups following Council's consideration of budget submissions
- 2. Provides the following details in relation to the Annual Budget 2021/22:
  - i. There are no new borrowings proposed for the 2021/22 financial year;
  - ii. The rate in the dollar for each type of rate to be levied for the period 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022 is as follows:

| Type of Rate                    | Cents in \$ on CIV |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Rateable residential properties | 0.73991            |
| Rateable commercial properties  | 0.73991            |
| Rateable industrial properties  | 0.73991            |
| Rateable farming properties     | 0.51794            |

- iii. Rate a Municipal Charge \$170 for each rateable assessment in respect of which a Municipal Charge may be levied;
- iv. Levy an Annual Service Charge of \$422 for kerbside garbage and recycling collection for the period 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2022;
- 3. Levies the general rates and service charges referred to in this resolution by the service notice on each person liable to pay such rate or charge in accordance with section 158 of the *Local Government Act 1989*.
- 4. In accordance with section 167 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, the rates and charges declared by the Council for the 2021/22 financial year must be paid as follows:

- i. By four instalments made on or before the following dates:
  - Instalment 1 30 September 2021;
  - Instalment 2 30 November 2021;
  - Instalment 3 28 February 2022; and
  - Instalment 4 31 May 2022;
     Or;
- ii. By a lump sum payment made on or before 15 February 2022.
- 5. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to levy and recover the general rates and annual service charges in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989*; and
- 6. Determines that the proposed fees and charges for the 2021/22 financial year be adopted.

# Attachments: 1 Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### **DISCUSSION**

Council is required to prepare and adopt a Budget for each financial year, and the subsequent 3 financial years by 30 June. At the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021, the draft Annual Budget 2021/22 was endorsed for the purposes of commencing community engagement. This community engagement process has now been completed, and submissions were presented to the Council at its Meeting held on 9 June 2021.

Each year between the time the draft Annual Budget is advertised and when the document is adopted by the Council, events occur which can cause some variation in the Annual Budget. The types of events which occur including:

- timing differences in payment of grants funds;
- additional grant funded capital works projects; and
- completion of the capital works program for the current financial year.

While some of the changes listed above have occurred since the draft budget was released in May 2021 no material change has occurred to Council's overall bottom line and it is recommended that Council adopt the draft budget document as advertised.

When Council considers its September financial report in October 2021, the end of the 2021 financial year will have been completed. At this time Council will incorporate the following 2021/22 variations:

- Carryover of any uncompleted projects from the 2020/21 financial year;
- Additional capital and operational grant funded projects; and
- Variations caused because of timing changes in the delivery of grant funds.

Once these amendments have been adopted by Council in October each year, the updated budget becomes the Council's Current Budget and is the document used for financial report comparison for the remainder of the year.

#### **RELEVANT LAW**

Council has a statutory responsibility to prepare and adopt a Budget in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020*. The provisions of the *Local Government Act 1989* continue to apply with respect to rates and charges on rateable land.

#### **RELATED COUNCIL DECISIONS**

Council released its draft Annual Budget 2021/22 in May 2021 for feedback in accordance with its Community Engagement policy. Submissions were received at the Council Meeting held on 9 June 2021. Community engagement was also undertaken in relation to the Financial Plan, Council Plan and Revenue and Rating Plan during this period.

#### **OPTIONS**

The Council's Annual Budget has been developed in consultation with the Councillors. Briefings included discussion on the need to continue investing own source revenue into Council assets, particularly its road infrastructure. Council's Annual Budget continues to reflect the commitment to maintain currents service levels.

Submissions to the budget were considered and, where appropriate, amendments made to the budget to address matters raised. Submissions made to the Council Plan and Revenue and Rating Plan were also assessed against the draft document.

#### SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS

The Annual Budget 2021-22 identifies how Council proposes to resource strategic objectives related to its:

- built and natural environment, including ongoing review of waste and recycling management; implementation of streetscape improvements, riverfront projects and the Playspace master plan; and management of environmental compliance and sustainability programs and services;
- community, including implementation of Council's Community Vision and Council Plan; establishing a new early learning facility in Sea Lake; and supporting initiatives under the Bounce Back funding; and
- economy, including working with stakeholders to review and promote housing opportunities within the Shire; developing a new Economic Development and Tourism Strategy; and implementing key projects from the Silo Art Activation fund.

#### **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

The Draft Annual Budget 2021/22 was presented at the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021 and Council subsequently commenced community engagement in accordance with its Community Engagement policy.

Submissions on the budget closed 12 noon 9 June 2021 and Council received 10 budget submissions.

A brief description of the subject matter of each submission is listed below:

| Ref. | Person/Group                          | Submission   |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1*   | Martin Duke                           | <ul> <li>Budget development methodology</li> <li>Continued critical review of built assets in consultation with community to identify and remove from BSC AM register built infrastructure surplus to needs – therefore reduction in long term financial impost</li> <li>Specific comments re major initiatives (procurement kerbside waste bins, recognition and allocation aged care service model, analyse and enhance improved customer service / community engagement focus)</li> </ul> |
| 2*   | Youth Health Expo<br>Working Party    | • \$2,000 Funding for current and future Youth Health Expo   |
| 3*   | Charlton Gentle Exercise<br>Group     | Disability ramp and railing at shallow end of Charlton Pool  |
| 4*   | Buloke Neighbourhood<br>House Cluster | <ul> <li>Annual allocation \$5K/house 'community event and activities<br/>funding'</li> </ul>  |
| 5    | Buloke Tourism Board                  | Annual stipend \$1-2K to cover operating costs and small projects  |
| 6    | Rex Theatre                           | Annual funding \$10K across Shire arts management/cultural incentives  |
| 7    | L2P Committee                         | • \$7,500 toward purchase replacement vehicle  |
| 8    | CHARTSEC                              | Funding for building upgrade \$322K  |

| 9  | Charlton Lawn Tennis<br>Club     | • | Removal 3 trees within Charlton Park (approx. \$13,500) |
|----|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 10 | Birchip Early Learning<br>Centre | • | Funding of infrastructure in Strategic Plan             |

Council considered these submissions at the Council Meeting held on 9 June 2021. 6 presentations were made in support of the submissions.

Following consideration of the submissions, the Annual Budget 2021/22 will be amended to include an allocation of \$2,000 for each Neighbourhood House within the 2021/22 financial year and an allocation of \$1,000 for the Buloke Tourism Board. The current 2020/21 Annual Budget already includes \$5,000 to fund the L2P proposal and funds to remove 3 trees at Charlton Park.

Council has committed to undertaking a strategic review of contributions and grants within the 2021/22 financial year with the intention to develop a community contributions and grants framework to guide future decision making. Council Officers will work with other groups who have made a submission to discuss alternative funding sources and, if applicable, project planning and costs, to support the achievement of objectives set out in their submissions.

#### INNOVATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

The Annual Budget 2021-22 identifies how Council proposes to resource strategic objectives related to continued service improvement for efficient and flexible services.

#### **COLLABORATION**

Council's commitment to work collaboratively with its partners is set out in its values statement. The Annual Budget includes provision for a Youth Officer to deliver VicHealth Local Government Partnership priorities.

#### FINANCIAL VIABILITY

The annual budget adoption process is a formal process required under the *Local Government Act 2020* and includes the current and future financial implications of Council's operations and capital expenditure requirements.

The adopted Annual Budget 2021/22 will provide an overarching financial framework for the Council to implement for the forthcoming year and over the subsequent 3 financial years.

#### **REGIONAL, STATE AND NATIONAL PLANS AND POLICIES**

Council's commitment to undertaking a strategic review of its community contributions and grants will include advocacy to increase funding by other levels of government for eligible community groups.

#### **COUNCIL PLANS AND POLICIES**

Council's budget development process has been undertaken in accordance with its Community Engagement policy.

#### TRANSPARENCY OF COUNCIL DECISIONS

Council's budget development process has included receipt of submissions at a Council Meeting, with the opportunity for persons to speak to their submission. Council Officers will respond to each person or group in relation to the matters raised in their submission.

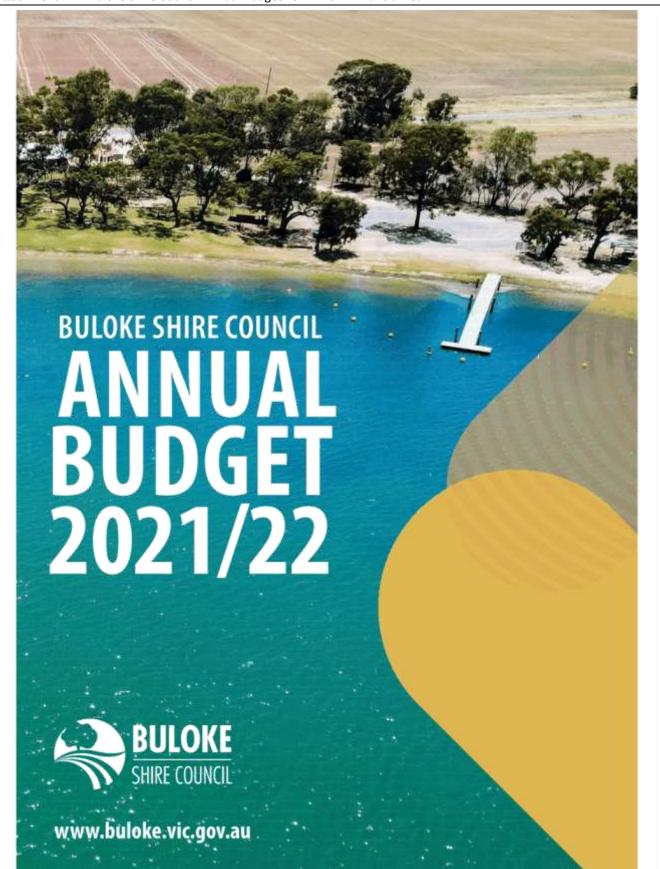
#### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

The Local Government (Governance and Integrity) Regulations 2020 provide that for the purposes of section 129(g) of the Local Government Act 2020 a matter related to preparing or adopting a budget or a revised budget under Part 4 of the Local Government Act 2020 is prescribed to be exempt.

Attachment 1

3.1.2

Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year



| Contents  | Page |  |
|---|------|--|
| Mayors and CEO's Introduction                   | 2    |  |
| Budget Reports                                  |      |  |
| Link to the Council Plan                        | 5    |  |
| 2. Services and service performance indicators  | 7    |  |
| 3. Financial statements                         | 15   |  |
| 4. Notes to the financial statements            | 21   |  |
| 5. Financial Performance Indicators             | 37   |  |
| 6. Schedule of fees and charges                 | 38   |  |
| Appendix: Capital Works Program project details | 45   |  |

#### Disclaimer

The information contained in this document is for general guidance only. It is not professional advice and should not be used, relied upon or treated as a substitute for specific professional advice. Given the changing nature of laws, rules and regulations, and the inherent hazards of electronic communication, there may be delays, omissions or inaccuracies in information contained in this document.

The model budget, including financial statements, has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020. While every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in this document has been accurate and complies with relevant Victorian legislation, each Council remains responsible to ensure that the budget they prepare is compliant with all statutory requirements.

# Mayor and CEO's Introduction

The Councillors and I are pleased to present our first Annual Budget of this Council term.

The process of developing the 2021/22 Annual Budget has been a challenging task. Faced with farm property values rising above 20%, the Councillors and staff have used the available tools of our Revenue and Rating Strategy to frame a Budget that is, we believe equitable for all sectors of the Buloke Shire.

Having adopted a Community Engagement Policy, as required by the new Local Government Act of 2020, Council has been out and actively listened to the community in the lead up to developing this Budget. At the same time we were also seeking input from the community in developing our Council Plan, so this Budget very much addressed the issues raised by the community in those discussions.

This Budget reflects many of the key messages that you, the community told us you valued and wished to see over the next four years of this Council term.

With over 70% of our rate revenue coming from the farming sector our emphasis has continued to build on delivering into our road network across the Buloke Shire, I am pleased to say that in this year's Budget we have set aside a record amount of \$7,437 million to be spent across our road network.

The feedback from the community also indicated that people really enjoy fiving in Buloke, they feel that we have vibrant communities in which to live, work and play.

Understanding our community, we know we need to continue our investments in improved streetscapes, the river front developments, footpaths and having funds available to respond to community projects by having a range of grants and the funds to repair community assets like Scilleys Island Bridge in Donald.

Implementing the Buloke Ptayspaces Masterplan across five towns with an injection of \$2.8million to build not only playspaces for locals but for visitors as well, will ensure that we are delivering for all.

Buloke has just been recognised as the Shire in Victoria that has the highest number of registered participants in sport (not members) per capita, with active people engaging across all sports.

Council will continue to support the community in this area within the 2021/22 Budget by allocating funds to upgrade lighting at various sporting facilities in Charlton, Nullawil and Wycheproof. Master plans will be developed to guide future sporting needs in a number of towns and the Council will continue to support our recreational lakes with funds to purchase water. We will also continue to increase the allocation to Committees to maintain sports grounds across the Shire.

Over the years and within all Community Plans you have told us that you want a hard waste collection, adhering to our stated aim of full cost recovery on waste services Council will implement a hard waste collection across the Shire in 2021/22.

In trying to provide a balance between service delivery and with an eye on the Budget bottom line as we emerge into the post COVID-19 world. Council has restricted its rate rise to 1.5%. Whilst it gives us no joy in doing so we have tried to balance this out by not increasing some fees and charges, especially for the business community and waiving specific fees for the second year in a row to help their emerge from the global pandemic.

Councillors and staff look forward to your feedback on our proposed Budget for 2021/22 and as we have done in this term of Council, meeting you in your communities to discuss your thoughts on our efforts to date in making Buloke Shire the place to live, work and play.

Cr Daryl Warren

Mayor

Council has prepared a Budget for 2021/22 which is aligned with the Council's Long Term Financial Plan and Community and Council Planning process. Our commitment to the Bulloke community is a robust and transparent financial planning process. In meeting this commitment Council continues to take steps to ensure planned long term service and infrastructure levels and standards are met and aligned with the values of our community as established under the Council Plan.

The Budget projects a total comprehensive surplus, before asset revaluation adjustments, predominantly due to higher capital grants than anticipated. With a larger than usual capital expenditure, particularly investing into roads, this is a cash neutral budget.

#### 1) Key things we are funding

- Ongoing delivery of services to the Buloke Shire Community funded by a combined operating and capital budget of \$39.9million (not including depreciation). These services are summarised in throughout the budget.
  - Continued investment in infrastructure assets (total program \$19.5million):
    - i. Roads \$7,437,000
    - Land and Buildings \$4,879,000
    - iii. Plant and Equipment \$1,256,000
    - iv. Other infrastructure (parks, drainage, footpaths) \$5,957,00

#### Strategic Objective 1: Our Built and Natural Environment

- Continue to review and re-adopt a ten year capital works plan
- Ongoing review of waste and recycling management and procurement for a new kerbside collection contract Implementation of key infrastructure projects, including Streetscape improvements, Charlton and Donald riverfront projects and the implementation of the Playspace Masterplan
- Strategic planning and project readiness at key sites, including the development of the Birchip Community Leisure Centre masterplan and design work on future road upgrades.
- Provide support to Lake Committees for the contribution of water payments for take top-ups.

#### Strategic Objective 2: Build a healthy and active community

- Implement Council's Community Vision and Council Plan and support the redevelopment of individual town plans
- Employment of a Youth Officer to deliver VicHealth Local Government Partnership priorities Redevelop and implement the Volunteer Action Plan and COVID Recovery Plan
- Support businesses to operate in a COVIDsafe manner, through dedicated support from staff
- Establish new early learning facility in Sea Lake
- Support the community in the implementation of projects funded through the Bounce Back Buloke funding

#### Strategic Objective 3: Our economy

- Work with regional and local stakeholders to review and promote housing opportunities throughout the municipality
- Develop a new Economic Development Strategy and Tourism Strategy
- Implement key projects from the Silo Art Activation fund, including Buloke Street Festival and Night Activation projects
- Deliver key upgrades to the Wycheproof Saleyards

#### Strategic Objective 4: Our Council and Community Leadership

- Commence the implementation of the Business Transformation Strategy
  Continue the implementation of the Local Government Act 2020, including the development of a Workforce Plan
- Review and re-establish Council's Procurement Policy and Recruitment Policy
- Develop a Gender Equality Action Plan
- Investigate further shared service with other Councils and governance bodies.
- Continue to actively review a ten year financial plan to improve the long term financial management of the organisation.

#### 2) The Rate Rise

- The average general rates will rise by 1.5% for 2021/22 in line with the Fair Go Rates System (FGRS). The rate cap is determined by the Minister for Local Government in December each year under the FGRS, Rates contribute to the delivery of works and community services to the Buloke Shire. Council implements the Revenue and Rating Strategy, and Rating Policy to provide equity in the rating properties across the Shire.
- Key Drivers
  - - To fund ongoing service delivery
       To allow Council to remain financially sustainable
- iii. To cope with cost shifting from the state government As per the General Valuations dated 1 January 2021
- The waste service charge incorporating kerbside collection and recycling is at full cost recovery. The Fees and Charges schedule has been incorporated into this document. Any cost increases are reflective of correspondence cost increases incurred in delivering the service and; in some instances, are reflective of mandated fees and charges required under Federal and State Legislation.

#### 3) Budget influences

#### External Influences

- Continuation of the 'Fair Go Rates System' (rate capping) has placed pressure on long term financial plans of Council.
   Council's Long Term Financial Plan sets out further information on how Council plans to manage its expenditure in line with gazetted rate caps
- Setting of Statutory Fees such as Town Planning Fees by the Victorian State Government at levels which do not cover the cost of providing these services which Council is legislatively required to provide
- Funds received by local governments for the provision of services such as Home and Community Care and School Crossing Supervision are not increasing in line with actual service costs to provide this service
- The Fire Services Property Levy will continue to be collected by Council on behalf of the State Government with the introduction of the Fire Services Property Levy Act 2012
- Known financial impacts of COVID-19 and impacts of legislative changes, including meeting the requirements of the new Local Government Act.

#### Internal Influences

- Council has implemented new financial management software and with those changes, altered the way that each service level is budgeted for. Many of the centralised overheads have now been allocated directly to service provision to more accurately ascertain the cost of the service. This change is in line with recommendations from auditors.
- Council has been reviewing all services in an effort to identify and implement efficiencies and reduce expenditure. The
  results these reviews will continue to be incorporated into Council's Long Term Financial Planning document.
- Council repaid its \$7million loan in the 2019/20 financial year. This now provides the opportunity to increase asset renewal expenditure into the future. The 2021/22 Annual Budget will be achieved without resorting to loan borrowing to fund any operating or capital programs.

Anthony Judd

Chief Executive Officer

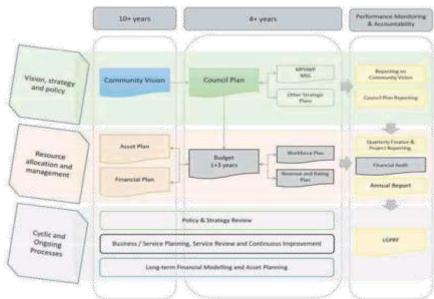
#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 1. Link to the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework

This section describes how the Budget links to the achievement of the Community Vision and Council Plan within an overall integrated planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term (Community Vision and Financial Plan), medium term (Council Plan, Workforce Plan, and Revenue and Rating Plan) and short term (Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

#### 1.1 Legislative planning and accountability framework

The Budget is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the integrated planning and reporting framework that applies to local government in Victoria. At each stage of the integrated planning and reporting framework there are opportunities for community and stakeholder input. This is important to ensure transparency and accountability to both residents and ratepayers.



Source: Department of Jobs, Precincts and Regions

The timing of each component of the integrated planning and reporting framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

### 1.1.2 Key planning considerations

# Service level planning

Although councils have a legal obligation to provide some services—such as animal management, local roads, food safety and statutory planning—most council services are not legally mandated, including some services closely associated with councils, such as libraries, building permits and sporting facilities. Further, over time, the needs and expectations of communities can change. Therefore councils need to have robust processes for service planning and review to ensure all services continue to provide value for money and are in line with community expectations. In doing so, councils should engage with communities to determine how to prioritise resources and balance service provision against other responsibilities such as asset maintenance and capital works.

Community consultation needs to be in line with a councils adopted Community Engagement Policy and Public Transparency Policy.

# 1.2 Our purpose

#### Our Vision

Buloke: Build a better Buloke

#### Our values

Council addresses its key values through:

- Good communication
- Transparency in decision making
- + Accountability for actions
- Working collaboratively with partners
- Taking responsibility
- · Being responsive and timely

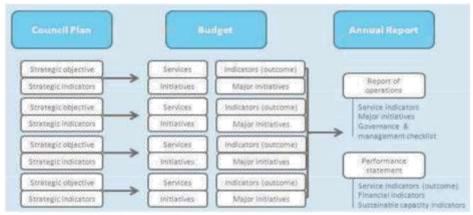
# 1.3 Strategic objectives

| 119 on steffin onleaning     |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Strategic Objective          | Description  |
| 1. Our Built and Natural     | 1.1 Work Towards Sustainability  |
| Environment                  | 1.2 Suitable Housing Options   |
|                              | 1.3 An Attractive and Well Maintained Buloke                           |
|                              | 1.4 A Safe and Active Bulcke   |
| 2. Our Community Wellbeing   | 2.1 Partnerships to Outcomes   |
|                              | 2.2 Inclusiveness Plan in Action                                       |
|                              | 2.3 Well Supported Community   |
|                              | 2.4 Increased Community Wellbeing                                      |
| 3. Our Economy               | 3.1 Tourism  |
|                              | 3.2 Attraction and Promotion of Local Business                         |
|                              | 3.3 Employment Opportunities   |
|                              | 3.4 Digital Connections  |
| 4. Our Council and Community | 4.1 Active Leaders and Volunteers                                      |
| Leadership                   | 4.2 Community Engagement   |
| _                            | 4.3 Continuous Service Improvement for Efficient and Flexible Services |
|                              | 4.4 A Well Governed and Healthy Organisation                           |
|                              |  |

Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 2. Services and service performance indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2021/22 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below



Source: Department of Jobs, Precincts and Regions

#### 2.1 Our Built and Natural Environment

To achieve our objective of responding to and enhancing our built and natural environment, we will continue to plan, deliver and improve high quality, cost effective, accessible and responsive services. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

| Service area                        |   |                     | 2019/20<br>Actual<br>\$'000 | 2020/21<br>Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>\$'000 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Property                            | This service is to provide property maintenance   |                     |                             |                               |                             |
| Maintenance                         | services to a range of Councils building-based<br>assets, focusing on the upkeep and renewal of   | Inc                 | 88                          | 28                            | 45                          |
|                                     | buildings. This area maintains in excess of 250<br>buildings across the Shire and aims to keep them   | Exp                 | 2,018                       | 2,732                         | 2,463                       |
| mainta                              |   | Surplus / (deficit) | (1,930)                     | (2,704)                       | (2,423                      |
| Road Services                       | Provide road maintenance for the 1100km of Sealed,<br>650km of Gravel and 3,800km of Earth roads across<br>the Shire. The income relates to Local Roads   | inc<br>Exp          | 2,395<br>9,527              | 4,043<br>10.869               | 2,706                       |
|                                     | Funding received from Victoria Grants Commission.<br>In 2021 additional income was received through the   | Surplus / (deficit) | (7,132)                     | (6,826)                       | (7,835)                     |
| Swimming Pools                      | Manages and operates seven seasonal swimming<br>pools, from the third week in November to the third   | Inc<br>Exp          | 602                         | 688                           | 637                         |
|                                     | week in March, annually.  | Surplus / (deficit) | (602)                       | (688)                         | (637                        |
| Assets and<br>Project<br>Management | Provide for the management, design and<br>administration of Council's assets and infrastructure<br>services, including planning and management of the<br>capital works program. Provides recreational |                     |                             |                               |                             |
|                                     | facilities and support to community run recreation<br>reserves in ten townships across the Shire, as well   | Inc                 | 1,876                       | 2,973                         | 682                         |
|                                     | as governance support to community recreation   | Ехр                 | 1,309                       | 4,246                         | 1,907                       |
|                                     | clubs and committees.   | Surplus / (deficit) | 567                         | (1,273)                       | (1,225)                     |

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 2.1 Our Built and Natural Environment (Cont.)

| Parks and Urban | Manages and coordinates Council's Parks and   | Inc                 |         | v       | -       |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                 | Gardens and Urban Infrastructure providing routine,<br>preventative and on-going maintenance and        | Ехр                 | 2,325   | 2,370   | 2,467   |
|                 | improvements.   | Surplus / (deficit) | (2,325) | (2,370) | (2,467) |
| Environmental   | Manages Council's Environmental Compliance and  | Inc                 | 115     | 110     | 144     |
| Planning        | Sustainability Programs and Services.   | Exp                 | 228     | 267     | 277     |
|                 |   | Surplus / (deficit) | (113)   | (157)   | (133)   |
| inc             | Costs associated with support for recreational Lakes including Tchum, Green, Wooroonook, Watchem,       | inc                 | 12      |         |         |
|                 | and Folletti Lakes now allocated under Parks and<br>Urban.  | Exp                 | 48      | 55      | 26      |
|                 |   | Surplus / (deficit) | (36)    | (55)    | (26)    |
| Waste and       | Responsible for the maintenance and improvement   |                     |         |         |         |
| Environment     | of Council's landfills and transfer stations as well as<br>providing a Residential Kerbside Garbage and | Inc                 | 1,607   | 1,644   | 1,558   |
|                 | Recycling service in all towns within the Shire.  | Exp                 | 1,409   | 1,625   | 1,253   |
|                 |   | Surplus / (deficit) | 198     | 19      | 305     |
| Municipal       | Develops, coordinates and delivers Council's  | Inc                 | 60      | 68      | 68      |
|                 | Municipal Emergency Management Plan.  | Exp                 | 33      | 34      | 62      |
| Management      |   | Surplus / (deficit) | 27      | 34      | -6      |

- 1. Continue to review and re-adopt a ten year capital works plan
- 2. Ongoing review of waste and recycling management and procurement for a new kerbside waste and recycling bin collection
- Implementation of key infrastructure projects, including Streetscape improvements, Charlton and Donald riverfront projects and the implementation of the Playspace Masterplan
- Strategic planning and project readiness at key sites, including the development of the Birchip Community Leisure Centre masterplan and design work on future road upgrades.
- 5. Provide support to Lake Committees for the contribution of water payments for lake top-ups.

To achieve our objective of building a healthy and active community, we will continue to plan, deliver and improve high quality, cost effective, accessible and responsive services. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

#### Services

| Service area      | Description of services provided                                   |           |            | 2019/20<br>Actual<br>\$1000 | 2020/21<br>Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>\$'000 |
|-------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Library Services  | Provides library services to all ten townships within              |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | the Buloke Shire. Council delivers the service                     | Inc       |            | 122                         | 116                           | 113                         |
|                   | internally resulting in increased opening hours and a              | Exp       |            | 232                         | 175                           | 199                         |
|                   | range of value-added programs such as toddler<br>reading programs. | Surplus/  | delaktalik | (110)                       | (59)                          | (86)                        |
| Public Health and | Promotes the health and well-being of the Shire's                  | Surprusi  | tosució    | (110)                       | (00)                          | (00)                        |
| Wellbeing         | local communities through a range of Public Health                 |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | Programs including immunisations, food surveillance                | Inc       |            | 56                          | 50                            | 49                          |
|                   | and registration of food premises, accommodation                   | Ехр       |            | 186                         | 183                           | 162                         |
|                   | standards and waste water management.                              | Surplus/  | (deficit)  | (130)                       | (133)                         | (113)                       |
| Independence      | Provides a range of maintenance and support                        |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
| Support           | services to assist frail older people and younger                  |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | people with a disability to live independently at                  |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | home. Council's service provides domestic                          |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | assistance, personal care, respite care, home                      |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | maintenance, meals services, volunteer coordination                | Inc       |            | 903                         | 1,074                         | 1.066                       |
|                   | and five senior citizens centres. These services are               | Exp       |            | 885                         | 1,153                         | 1,141                       |
|                   | integral to allowing many people stay living in their own homes.   | Surplus/  | (dofinit)  | 18                          | (79)                          | (75)                        |
| Early Years       | This service delivers both universal and enhanced                  | ampura    | Inquitit   | 10                          | 5100                          | (7.9)                       |
| Larry Cumo        | maternal and child health programs. It advocates for               | Inc       |            | 169                         | 368                           | 371                         |
|                   | the wellbeing of children and their families through               | Exp       |            | 431                         | 445                           | 496                         |
|                   | planning and agency engagement,                                    | Surplus/  | (definit)  | (262)                       | (77)                          | (125)                       |
| Community         | This service encompasses the full spectrum of                      | Surprirar | feedural   | (4.04)                      | 37.12.                        | (180)                       |
| Support           | community development. It develops links between                   |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
| ooppos.           | and within the communities in the Shire, working                   |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | with local community groups to access community                    |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | projects recognised as community priorities. It                    |           |            |                             |                               |                             |
|                   | provides support and co-ordination to a range of                   | Inc       |            | 288                         | 230                           | 137                         |
|                   | sectors and strengthens partnerships to work toward                | Ехр       |            | 344                         | 429                           | 384                         |
|                   | better outcomes for young people.                                  | Surplus/  | (deficit)  | (56)                        | (199)                         | (247)                       |
| Community         | Provides donations, allocations and support to                     | Inc       |            |                             | -                             |                             |
| Grants            | groups in the community that contribute to services                | Ехр       |            | 80                          | 82                            | 100                         |
|                   | that connect and involve the local area.                           | Surplus/  | (deficit)  | (80)                        | (82)                          | (100)                       |

- 1. Implement Council's Community Vision and Council Plan and support the redevelopment of individual town plans
- 2. Employment of a Youth Officer to deliver VicHealth Local Government Partnership priorities
- 3. Review and implement the COVID Recovery Plan and Volunteer Action Plan
- 4. Support businesses to operate in a COVIDsafe manner, through dedicated support from staff
- 5. Establish new early learning facility in Sea Lake
- 6. Support the community in the implementation of projects funded through the Bounce Back Buloke funding

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 2.3 Our Economy

To achieve our objective of diversifying and enhancing our local economy, we will continue to actively seek economic opportunities. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

#### Services

| Service area                | Description of services provided  |                    | 2019/20<br>Actual<br>\$1000 | 2020/21<br>Forecast<br>\$'000  | 2021/22<br>Budget<br>\$'000 |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Development<br>Services     | Provides statutory planning, building services and<br>compliance and local laws services. This department | Inc                | 430                         | 358  | 318                         |
|                             | also includes areas such as fire hazards, dog and   | Exp                | 816                         | 837  | 880                         |
|                             | cat registration and control and stock control.   | Surplus/ (deficit) | (386)                       | 386) (479)   | (562)                       |
| Economic<br>Development and | Facilitates economic development throughout the<br>Shire and provides support to local businesses and     | Inc                | 48                          | +  |                             |
| Tourism                     | assists in the promotion of tourism.  | Exp                | 161                         | 94   | 209                         |
|                             |   | Surplus/ (deficit) | (113)                       | 386) (479)<br>48 -<br>161 94<br>113) (94)  | (209)                       |
|                             | Provides for the management and administration of<br>the Council's Saleyards Precinct at Wycheproof for   | Inc                | 96                          | 112  | 80                          |
|                             | external Livestock Agents to self Livestock.  | Exp                | 75                          | 68   | 82                          |
|                             |   | Surplus/ (deficit) | 21                          | \$1000<br>30 358<br>16 837<br>16) (479)<br>48 -<br>61 94<br>3) (94)<br>96 112<br>75 68 | (2)                         |

- 1. Work with regional and local stakeholders to review and promote housing opportunities throughout the municipality
- 2. Develop a new Economic Development Strategy and Tourism Strategy
- 3. Implement key projects from the Silo Art Activation fund, including Buloke Street Festival and Night Activation projects
- 4. Deliver key upgrades to the Wycheproof Saleyards

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 2.4 Our Council and Community Leadership

To achieve our objective of supporting Councillors, staff, volunteers and the community to make informed and transparent decisions we will develop engagement frameworks and continuously review the way in which we communicate. To achieve our objective of delivering our service in a financially viable way, we will continue to review our services to provide high quality, cost effective, and responsive services. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

#### Services

| Surplus   Geficity   (895) (1,67)  | 60<br>43 1,238   |
|--|--|
| Management       Services to the Council. $Exp$ 934       1, surplus/ (deficit)       (895)       (1,6)         Information       Provides the organisation with Records Management $Inc$ -       <  | 66 986<br>13) (986)<br>60 -<br>43 1,238<br>33) (1,238)<br>-<br>74 178<br>74) (178)<br>18 |
| Information Provides the organisation with Records Management Inc Services and Information Services.   | 13) (986)<br>60 -<br>43 1,238<br>83) (1,238)<br>-<br>74 178<br>74 (178)<br>18 -          |
| Information Provides the organisation with Records Management $lnc$ - Services and Information Services. $Exp$ 1,473 1, Surplus/ (deficit) (1.473) (1.6 Customer Provides for both internal and external customers by resolving the majority of customer enquiries, requests and payments at the first point of contact. $Exp$ 167 $Exp$ 168 $Exp$ 169 $E$ | 60 - 43 1,238<br>83) (1,238)   |
| Management Services and Information Services. $Exp$ 1,473 1, Surplus/ (deficit) (1.473) (1.6 Customer Provides for both internal and external customers by resolving the majority of customer enquiries, requests and payments at the first point of contact. $Exp$ 167 Surplus/ (deficit) (154) (1 Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, organisational development and occupational health and safety. $Exp$ 335 Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3 Media and Provides information to the community on Council's services, activities and events through print and online media. $Exp$ 183 Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (1  | 43 1,238<br>93) (1,238)<br>  |
| Customer Provides for both internal and external customers by Inc 13 Services Provides for both internal and external customers by Inc 13 Services requests and payments at the first point of contact.  Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's services, activities and events through print and online media.  Exp 183  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (188)   | 83) (1,238)<br><br>74 178<br>74) (178)<br>18 -   |
| Customer Provides for both internal and external customers by Inc 13  Services resolving the majority of customer enquiries, requests and payments at the first point of contact.  Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's services, activities and events through print and online media.  Exp 183  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp 183  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (188)   | 74 178<br>74) (178)  |
| Services resolving the majority of customer enquiries, requests and payments at the first point of contact.  Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's services, activities and events through print and online media.  Exp 167  Surplus/ (deficit) (154) (1  Exp 335  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp 183  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (1  | 74) (178)<br>18 -  |
| requests and payments at the first point of contact.  Surplus/ (deficit) (154) (1  Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Inc Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.  Surplus/ (deficit) (154) (1  Exp 335  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp 183  Online media.  | 74) (178)<br>18 -  |
| Human Provides the organisation with recruitment, training, Inc 13  Resources organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Inc Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (183)  | 18 -   |
| Resources organisational development and occupational health and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Inc  Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.  Exp 335  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp  Exp  Exp  Exp  Exp  Exp  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (183)   |  |
| and safety.  Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Inc  Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp  Exp  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (183)   | 99 559   |
| Media and Provides information to the community on Council's Inc -  Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.  Surplus/ (deficit) (322) (3  Exp -  Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (183)   |  |
| Communications services, activities and events through print and online media.     Exp   183   | 81) (559)  |
| online media.<br>Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (1   |  |
| Surplus/ (deficit) (183) (1  | 96 229   |
| Change Casternates of green of francist provides rates   | 96) (229)  |
|  |  |
| debtors and creditors for Council. Expenses 4,644 4.   | 66 4,390   |
| exemisi addit rees, property valuation rees and other  | 83 960   |
| respectations and artists of partial and artists and artists and artists and artists and artists are artists and artists and artists are artists are artists and artists are artists are artists and artists are artists and artists are a | 83 3.430   |
| Corporate Provides organisational policy, systems and support  |  |
| Services in the areas of continuous improvement, corporate   |  |
| planning, risk management, governance, insurance,  |  |
| performance measurement and reporting. Expenses Inc. 6   | 18 118   |
| include general corporate expenses such as postage   | 70 687   |
| and stationery, stan amenines and pool cars.   | 52) (569)  |

- 1. Commence the implementation of the Business Transformation Strategy
- 2. Continue the implementation of the Local Government Act 2020, including the development of a Workforce Plan
- 3. Review and re-establish Council's Procurement Policy and Recruitment Policy
- 4. Develop a Gender Equality Action Plan
- 5. Investigate further shared service with other Councils and governance bodies.
- 6. Continue to actively review a ten year financial plan to improve the long term financial management of the organisation.

# Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service            |                 | Indicator | Performance Measure   | Computation  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Governance         | Satisfaction    |           | Satisfaction with Council decisions. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interest of the community)                     | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with the performance of Council in making decisions in the interest of the community  |
| Statutory planning | Decision making |           | Council planning decisions<br>upheld at VCAT.<br>(Percentage of planning<br>application decisions<br>subject to review by VCAT<br>and that were not set aside)                          | [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100    |
| Roads              | Satisfaction    |           | Satisfaction with sealed<br>local roads. (Community<br>satisfaction rating out of 100<br>with how Council has<br>performed on the condition<br>of sealed local roads)                   | Community satisfaction<br>rating out of 100 with<br>how Council has<br>performed on the<br>condition of sealed<br>local roads,   |
| Libraries          | Participation   |           | Active library borrowers.<br>(Percentage of the<br>population that are active<br>library borrowers)   | [The sum of the number of active library borrowers in the last 3 financial years / The sum of the population in the last 3 financial years] x100                                   |
| Waste collection   | Waste diversion |           | Kerbside collection waste<br>diverted from landfill.<br>(Percentage of garbage,<br>recyclables and green<br>organics collected from<br>kerbside bins that is<br>diverted from landfill) | [Weight of recyclables<br>and green organics<br>collected from kerbside<br>bins / Weight of<br>garbage, recyclables<br>and green organics<br>collected from kerbside<br>bins] x100 |

# Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

| Aquatic Facilities          | Utilisation       | Utilisation of aquatic<br>facilities. (Number of visits<br>to aquatic facilities per head<br>of population)  | Number of visits to<br>aquatic facilities /<br>Population   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| Animal<br>Management        | Health and safety | Animal management prosecutions. (Percentage of animal management prosecutions which are successful)  | Number of successful<br>animal management<br>prosecutions / Total<br>number of animal<br>management<br>prosecutions   |
| Food safety                 | Health and safety | Critical and major non-<br>compliance outcome<br>notifications. (Percentage<br>of critical and major non-<br>compliance outcome<br>notifications that are<br>followed up by Council) | [Number of critical non-<br>compliance outcome<br>notifications and major<br>non-compliance<br>outcome notifications<br>about a food premises<br>followed up / Number<br>of critical non-<br>compliance outcome<br>notifications and major<br>non-compliance<br>outcome notifications<br>about food premises]<br>x100 |
| Matemal and<br>Child Health | Participation     | Participation in the MCH service. (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)   | [Number of children<br>who attend the MCH<br>service at least once<br>(in the financial year) /<br>Number of children<br>enrolled in the MCH<br>service] x100   |
|                             |                   | Participation in the MCH<br>service by Aboriginal<br>children. (Percentage of<br>Aboriginal children enrolled<br>who participate in the MCH<br>service)                              | [Number of Aboriginal<br>children who attend the<br>MCH service at least<br>once (in thefinancial<br>year) / Number of<br>Aboriginal children<br>enrolled in the MCH<br>service) x100   |

# 2.3 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

|  | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Expendit<br>ure | Revenue |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|
|  | \$'000                | \$1000          | \$'000  |
| Our Built and Natural Environment        | (14,435)              | 19,633          | 5,198   |
| Our Community Wellbeing                  | (746)                 | 2,482           | 1,736   |
| Our Economy                              | (773)                 | 1,171           | 398     |
| Our Council and Community Leadership     | (329)                 | 4,837           | 4,508   |
| Total                                    | (16,283)              | 28,123          | 11,840  |
| Expenses added in:<br>Depreciation       |                       |                 |         |
| Finance costs                            |                       |                 |         |
| Others                                   |                       |                 |         |
| Surplus/(Deficit) before funding sources | (16,283)              |                 |         |
| Funding sources added in:                |                       |                 |         |
| Rates and charges revenue                | 12,835                |                 |         |
| Capital Grants                           | 14,264                |                 |         |
| Total funding sources                    | 27,099                |                 |         |
| Operating surplus/(deficit) for the year | 10,816                |                 |         |

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 3. Financial Statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2021/22 has been supplemented with projections to 2024/25.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

Comprehensive Income Statement

Balance Sheet

Statement of Changes in Equity

Statement of Cash Flows

Statement of Capital Works

Statement of Human Resources

#### Comprehensive Income Statement

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|   |        | Forecast<br>Actual |                   | Projections       |                   |                   |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | NOTES  | 2020/21<br>\$'000  | 2021/22<br>\$'000 | 2022/23<br>\$'000 | 2023/24<br>\$'000 | 2024/25<br>\$'000 |
| Income  |        | 1                  | -                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Rates and charges   | 4.1.1  | 14,048             | 14,250            | 14,532            | 14,807            | 15,088            |
| Statutory fees and fines  | 4.1.2  | 312                | 240               | 252               | 258               | 265               |
| User fees   | 4.1.3  | 801                | 760               | 798               | 818               | 839               |
| Grants - Operating  | 4.1.4  | 10,898             | 9,020             | 9,303             | 9,537             | 9,775             |
| Grants - Capital  | 4.1.4  | 10,829             | 14,076            | 3,951             | 2,242             | 2,497             |
| Contributions - monetary  | 4.1.5  | 195                | 276               | 276               | 276               | 276               |
| Contributions - non-monetary  | 4.1.5  | -                  | -                 | -                 | ~                 |                   |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property,<br>infrastructure, plant and equipment |        | 50                 | 4                 | *                 | -                 | ,                 |
| Other income  | 4.1.6  | 324                | 183               | 192               | 197               | 202               |
| Total income  |        | 37,457             | 38,805            | 29,305            | 28,136            | 28,942            |
| Expenses  |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Employee costs  | 4.1.7  | 11,392             | 10,763            | 11,198            | 11,422            | 11,650            |
| Materials and services  | 4.1.8  | 7,948              | 6.881             | 7,229             | 7,410             | 7,595             |
| Depreciation  | 4.1.9  | 8,663              | 8,950             | 8,133             | 8,498             | 8,775             |
| Amortisation - intangible assets  | 4.1.10 | -                  | -                 | ~                 |                   |                   |
| Amortisation - right of use assets  | 4.1.11 | 310                | 404               | 394               | 394               | 394               |
| Bad and doubtful debts  |        | 200                | 178               |                   |                   |                   |
| Borrowing costs   |        | -                  |                   | ~                 | -                 |                   |
| Finance Costs - leases  |        | 17                 | 33                | 33                | 33                | 33                |
| Other expenses  | 4.1.12 | 784                | 780               | 831               | 852               | 873               |
| Total expenses  |        | 29,314             | 27,989            | 27,817            | 28,608            | 29,321            |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year  |        | 8,143              | 10,816            | 1,488             | (473)             | (379              |
| ***   | 4      |                    |                   | - Walter and      | - Augusta         |                   |
| Other comprehensive income  |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Net asset revaluation increment<br>/(decrement)                                 |        | -                  | Ž.                | +                 | +                 | 4                 |
| Total comprehensive result  |        | 8,143              | 10,816            | 1,488             | (473)             | (379)             |

**Balance Sheet** For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|   |        | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget            |                   | Projections       |                   |  |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | NOTES  | 2020/21<br>\$1000  | 2021/22<br>\$'000 | 2022/23<br>\$'000 | 2023/24<br>\$'000 | 2024/25<br>\$'000 |  |
| Assets                                    | 110125 |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Current assets                            |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 |        | 12,462             | 11,006            | 12,328            | 12.004            | 11.08             |  |
| Trade and other receivables               |        | 3,601              | 4,612             | 2,589             | 2,486             | 2,559             |  |
| Other financial assets                    |        |                    |                   | *                 | 14                |                   |  |
| Inventories                               |        | 127                | 127               | 127               | 127               | 123               |  |
| Non-current assets classified as held for | )r     |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| sale                                      |        | 7                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Other assets                              |        | 7                  | 7                 | 7                 | 7                 |                   |  |
| Total current assets                      | 4.2,1  | 16,197             | 16,832            | 15,051            | 14,624            | 13,773            |  |
| Non-current assets                        |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Trade and other receivables               |        | -                  |                   | +                 | 100               | 4                 |  |
| Other financial assets                    |        | -                  |                   |                   | -                 | 4                 |  |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipm  | ent    | 283,606            | 295,239           | 295,369           | 295,342           | 295,834           |  |
| Right-of-use assets                       | 4.2.4  | 185                | 626               | 747               | 353               | 728               |  |
| Investment property                       |        | -1                 |                   |                   | *                 |                   |  |
| Intangible assets                         |        | -                  |                   | *                 | *                 |                   |  |
| Total non-current assets                  | 4.2.1  | 283,791            | 295,865           | 296,116           | 295,695           | 296,562           |  |
| Total assets                              |        | 299,988            | 311,697           | 311,168           | 310,319           | 310,338           |  |
| Liabilities                               |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Current liabilities                       |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Trade and other payables                  |        | 820                | 750               | 297               | 304               | 312               |  |
| Trust funds and deposits                  |        | 1,929              | 1,867             | 121               | 121               | 121               |  |
| Provisions                                |        | 2,519              | 2,519             | 2,355             | 2,357             | 2,358             |  |
| Interest-bearing liabilities              | 4.2.3  | -1                 |                   | ~                 |                   | 4                 |  |
| Lease liabilities                         | 4.2.4  | 152                | 345               | 345               | 345               | 345               |  |
| Total current liabilities                 | 4.2.2  | 5,420              | 5,481             | 3,118             | 3,126             | 3,136             |  |
| Non-current liabilities                   |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Provisions                                |        | 1,137              | 1,137             | 1,312             | 1,323             | 1,333             |  |
| Interest-bearing liabilities              | 4.2.3  | -                  | +                 |                   |                   | ,                 |  |
| Lease liabilities                         | 4.2.4  | 57                 | 354               | 524               | 130               | 505               |  |
| Total non-current liabilities             | 4.2.2  | 1,194              | 1,491             | 1,836             | 1,453             | 1,838             |  |
| Total liabilities                         |        | 6,614              | 6,972             | 4,955             | 4,579             | 4,974             |  |
| Net assets                                |        | 293,374            | 304,725           | 306,213           | 305,740           | 305,361           |  |
| Equity                                    |        |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Accumulated surplus                       |        | 120,288            | 131,639           | 133,127           | 132,654           | 132,275           |  |
| Reserves                                  |        | 173,086            | 173,086           | 173,086           | 173,086           | 173,086           |  |
| Total equity                              | 4      | 293,374            | 304,725           | 306,213           | 305,740           | 305,361           |  |

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

# Statement of Changes in Equity For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|   |       | Total   | Accumulated<br>Surplus | Revaluation<br>Reserve | Other<br>Reserves |
|---|-------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|   | NOTES | \$'000  | \$1000                 | \$'000                 | \$1000            |
| 2021 Forecast Actual                          |       |         |                        |                        |                   |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year    |       | 285,232 | 112,146                | 173,086                |                   |
| mpact of adoption of new accounting standards |       | +       |                        | -                      |                   |
| Adjusted opening balance                      |       | 285,232 | 112,146                | 173,086                |                   |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                |       | 8,143   | 8,143                  |                        |                   |
| let asset revaluation increment/(decrement)   |       | -       | *                      |                        |                   |
| ransfers to other reserves                    |       |         | -                      | *                      |                   |
| ransfers from other reserves                  |       | (1)     | (1)                    | -                      |                   |
| Balance at end of the financial year          | =     | 293,374 | 120,288                | 173,086                |                   |
| 1022 Budget                                   |       |         |                        |                        |                   |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year    |       | 293,374 | 120,288                | 173,086                |                   |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                |       | 10.815  | 10.816                 |                        |                   |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)   |       |         |                        | *                      |                   |
| ransfers to other reserves                    | 4.3.1 |         |                        |                        |                   |
| ransfers from other reserves                  | 42.1  | 2       |                        | - 2                    |                   |
| salance at end of the financial year          | 432   | 304,190 | 131,104                | 173,086                |                   |
| 1823  |       |         |                        |                        |                   |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year    |       | 304,725 | 131,639                | 173,086                |                   |
| jurplus/(deficit) for the year                |       | 1,488   | 1.488                  |                        |                   |
| let asset revaluation                         |       | 1,100   | 15.100                 |                        |                   |
| ncrement/(decrement)                          |       | -       | 4                      | -                      |                   |
| ransfers to other reserves                    |       |         |                        | -                      |                   |
| ransfers from other reserves                  |       | -       | -                      | -                      |                   |
| Salance at end of the financial year          | _     | 306,213 | 133,127                | 173,086                |                   |
| 824   |       |         |                        |                        |                   |
| lalance at beginning of the financial year    |       | 306,213 | 133.127                | 173,086                |                   |
| urplus/(deficit) for the year                 |       | (473)   | (473)                  | *                      |                   |
| let asset revaluation                         |       |         | *****                  |                        |                   |
| crement/(decrement)                           |       |         |                        | *                      |                   |
| ransfers to other reserves                    |       | -       |                        |                        |                   |
| ransfers from other reserves                  |       |         | -                      | .40                    |                   |
| alance at end of the financial year           | =     | 305,740 | 132,654                | 173,086                |                   |
| 025   |       |         |                        |                        |                   |
| salance at beginning of the financial year    |       | 305,740 | 132,654                | 173,086                |                   |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                |       | (379)   | (379)                  |                        |                   |
| let asset revaluation                         |       | 7. 7/   | 4 *                    |                        |                   |
| crement/(decrement)                           |       | +       |                        | -                      |                   |
| ransfers to other reserves                    |       | *       | -                      |                        |                   |
| ransfers from other reserves                  |       |         | -                      | -                      |                   |
| alance at end of the financial year           | _     | 305,361 | 132,275                | 173,086                |                   |

# Statement of Cash Flows

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|  |               | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget     | Projections |            |            |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
|  |               | 2020/21            | 2021/22    | 2022/23     | 2023/24    | 2024/25    |  |
|  | Notes         | \$1000             | \$'000     | 5'000       | \$'000     | 5'000      |  |
|  |               | Inflows            | Inflows    | Inflows     | Inflows    | Inflows    |  |
|  |               | (Outflows)         | (Outflows) | (Outflows)  | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities                     |               |                    |            |             |            |            |  |
| Rates and charges  |               | 14,282             | 14,250     | 13,782      | 14,788     | 15,062     |  |
| Statutory fees and fines                                 |               | 312                | 240        | 239         | 258        | 264        |  |
| User fees  |               | 801                | 760        | 757         | 817        | 837        |  |
| Grants - operating                                       |               | 10,810             | 9,020      | 8,824       | 9,520      | 9,753      |  |
| Grants - capital   |               | 10,308             | 14,076     | 3,748       | 2,383      | 2,475      |  |
| Contributions - monetary                                 |               | 195                | 276        | 276         | 276        | 276        |  |
| Other receipts   |               | 374                | 183        | 168         | 197        | 201        |  |
| Net GST refund / payment                                 |               | (778)              | (1,164)    | 1,789       | -          | -          |  |
| Employee costs   |               | (11,428)           | (10,763)   | (11,198)    | (11,422)   | (11,650)   |  |
| Materials and services                                   |               | (7,951)            | (7,046)    | (7,682)     | (7,404)    | (7,587)    |  |
| Short-term, low value and variable lease                 | e payments    | -                  |            | +           | 4          | -          |  |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid                          |               | -                  |            |             |            | -          |  |
| Other payments   |               | (784)              | (780)      | (819)       | (840)      | (861)      |  |
| Net cash provided by/(used in)<br>operating activities   | 4.4.1         | 16,141             | 19,052     | 9,884       | 8,573      | 8,771      |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                     |               |                    |            |             |            |            |  |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, pi equipment      | lant and      | (20,998)           | (20,049)   | (8,263)     | (8,471)    | (9,287)    |  |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastruand equipment   | ucture, plant | -                  |            |             |            | 4          |  |
| Payments for investments                                 |               |                    |            |             |            |            |  |
| Proceeds from investments                                |               | 44.000             | Ī          | -           | -          | -          |  |
| Loan and advances made                                   |               | 11,003             |            | -           |            |            |  |
|  |               | *                  | Ť          |             | 4          | *          |  |
| Payments of loans and advances                           |               |                    |            | •           | *          | -          |  |
| Net cash provided by/ (used in)<br>investing activities  | 4.4.2         | (9,995)            | (20,049)   | (8,263)     | (8,471)    | (9,267)    |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                     |               |                    |            |             |            |            |  |
| Finance costs  |               | -                  | -          |             |            | -          |  |
| Proceeds from borrowings                                 |               | -                  | +          | +           | *          | *          |  |
| Repayment of borrowings                                  |               | -                  | +          |             | +          |            |  |
| Interest paid - lease liability                          |               | (17)               | (33)       | (33)        | (33)       | (33)       |  |
| Repayment of lease liabilities                           |               | (208)              | (346)      | (345)       | (394)      | (394)      |  |
| Net cash provided by/(used in)<br>financing activities   | 4,4,3         | (225)              | (379)      | (378)       | (427)      | (427)      |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & car<br>equivalents     |               | 5,921              | (1,376)    | 1,242       | (325)      | (923)      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the begin<br>financial year | ning of the   | 6,541              | 12,462     | 11,022      | 12,264     | 11,940     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end financial year      | d of the      | 12,462             | 11,086     | 12,264      | 11,940     | 11,017     |  |
|  |               |                    |            |             |            | 35         |  |

# Statement of Capital Works

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|   |       | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget  |         | Projections |           |
|---|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|   |       | 2020/21            | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24     | 2024/25   |
|   | NOTES | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000      | \$'000    |
| Property  | Links |                    |         |         |             | 11.00.000 |
| Land  |       | -                  |         | *       |             | +         |
| Land improvements                                     |       | 2,786              | 4,640   |         | -           | *         |
| Total land  | *     | 2,786              | 4,640   | +       |             | -         |
| Buildings   |       | 4,845              | 1,234   | 1,025   | 1,051       | 1,077     |
| Building improvements                                 |       | 1,068              | 60      | 68      | 70          | 403       |
| Leasehold improvements                                |       | -                  |         | ~       | **          |           |
| Total buildings                                       |       | 5,913              | 1.294   | 1,093   | 1,121       | 1,480     |
| Total property  |       | 8,699              | 5,834   | 1,093   | 1,121       | 1,480     |
| Wilman and a surface of                               |       |                    |         |         |             |           |
| Plant and equipment<br>Plant, machinery and equipment |       | 581                | : 826   | 683     | 700         | 717       |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture                      |       | 301                | 110     | 63      | 65          | 66        |
| Computers and telecommunications                      |       | 329                | 320     | 179     | 183         | 188       |
| Library books   |       | 25                 |         | 26      | 27          | 28        |
| Total plant and equipment                             |       | 935                | 1,256   | 951     | 975         | 999       |
|   | ,     |                    |         |         |             |           |
| Infrastructure  |       |                    | 2.00    |         | 5.004       |           |
| Roads   |       | 4,916)             | 7,457   | 5,142   | 5,271       | 5,436     |
| Bridges<br>Footpaths and cycleways                    |       | 61                 | 163     | 284     | 291         | 298       |
| Drainage  |       | 1,167              | 40      | 263     | 269         | 276       |
| Recreational, leisure and community                   |       |                    |         |         |             |           |
| facilities  |       | 1,233              | 2,192   | 420     | 431         | 662       |
| Waste management                                      |       | -                  | 20      | 53      | 54          | 55        |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes                    |       | -                  | 2.825   | 58      | 60          | 61        |
| Aerodromes  |       | -                  |         |         |             | -         |
| Off street car parks                                  |       | -                  | 40      | +       | -           | -         |
| Other infrastructure                                  |       | 7,377              | 12,659  | 6,219   | 6,375       | 6,788     |
| Total infrastructure                                  |       | 7,377              | 13,394  | 6,219   | 6,375       | 6,788     |
| Total capital works expenditure                       | 4.5.1 | 17,011             | 20,584  | 8,263   | 8,471       | 9,267     |
| Represented by:                                       |       |                    |         |         |             |           |
| New asset expenditure                                 |       | 2,137              | 3,256   | *       | -           |           |
| Asset renewal expenditure                             |       | 10,776             | 11,238  | 7,769   | 7,964       | 8,528     |
| Asset expansion expenditure                           |       | 403                | -       | ń       | vit.        |           |
| Asset upgrade expenditure                             |       | 3,696              | 5,555   | 494     | 506         | 740       |
| Total capital works expenditure                       | 4.5.1 | 17,011             | 20.049  | 8,263   | 8,471       | 9,267     |
| Funding services commended to                         |       |                    |         |         |             |           |
| Funding sources represented by:                       |       | 0.000              | 24.000  | h 40°   | 8.848       | 15 400    |
| Grants<br>Contributions                               |       | 8,863              | 14,076  | 2,187   | 2,242       | 2,497     |
| Council cash  |       | 8,148              |         | 6.076   | 6.228       | # WYA     |
|   |       | 0,1463             | 5,785   | 5,076   | 6,228       | 6,770     |
| Borrowings  | 464   | 47.011             | 20.040  |         |             | 0.000     |
| Total capital works expenditure                       | 4.5.1 | 17,011             | 20.049  | 8,263   | 8,471       | 9,267     |

Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2025

|                            | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget   |          | Projections |          |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--|--|
|                            | 2020/21            | 2021/22  | 2022/23  | 2023/24     | 2024/25  |  |  |
|                            | \$'000             | \$'000   | \$1000   | \$'000      | 5'000    |  |  |
| Staff expenditure          |                    |          |          |             |          |  |  |
| Employee costs - operating | (11,094)           | (10,763) | (11,198) | (11,422)    | (11,650) |  |  |
| Employee costs - capital   | (299)              | (584)    |          |             | *        |  |  |
| Total staff expenditure    | (11,393)           | (11,347) | (11,198) | (11,422)    | (11,650) |  |  |
|                            | FTE                | FTE      | FTE      | FTE         | FTE      |  |  |
| Staff numbers              |                    |          |          |             |          |  |  |
| Employees                  | 128.0              | 133.0    | 133.0    | 115.0       | 115.0    |  |  |
| Total staff numbers        | 128.0              | 133.0    | 133.0    | 115.0       | 115.0    |  |  |

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below.

| Ť                                  | Comprises |           |           |        |           |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
|                                    | Budget    | Perma     | nent      |        |           |  |
| Department                         | 2021/22   | Full Time | Part time | Casual | Temporary |  |
|                                    | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000 | \$'000    |  |
| Community Services                 | 1,973     | 891       | 936       | 146    | -         |  |
| Corporate Services                 | 1,838     | 1,314     | 524       |        | -         |  |
| Works and Technical Services       | 6,879     | 5,533     | 933       | 413    | -         |  |
| Office of GEO                      | 592       | 330       | 247       | ie.    | 15        |  |
| Total permanent staff expenditure  | 11,282    | 8,068     | 2,640     | 559    | 15        |  |
| Other employee related expenditure | 65        |           |           |        |           |  |
| Capitalised labour costs           | (584)     |           |           |        |           |  |
| Total expenditure                  | 10,763    |           |           |        |           |  |

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

|                              |         |                  | Compri    | 505    |           |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Department                   | Budget  | Budget Permanent |           |        |           |
|                              | 2021/22 | Full Time        | Part time | Casual | Temporary |
| Community Services           | 22      | 9                | 11        | 2      |           |
| Corporate Services           | 18      | 12               | 6         |        |           |
| Works and Technical Services | 88      | 66               | 12        | 7      | 3         |
| Office of CEO                | . 5     | 2                | 3         | >      |           |
| Total permanent staff FTE    | 133     | 89               | 32        | .9     | 3         |
| Capitalised labour costs     | (0)     |                  |           |        |           |
| Total staff                  | 127     |                  |           |        |           |

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements. Council needs to assess which components are material, considering the dollar amounts and nature of these components.

#### 4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

#### 4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's budget.

As per the Local Government Act 2020, Council is required to have a Revenue and Rating Plan which is a four year plan for how Council will generate income to deliver the Council Plan, program and services and capital works commitments over a four-year period.

In developing the Budget, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the financial planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2021/22 the FGRS cap has been set at 1,5%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 1.5% in line with the rate cap.

This will raise total rates and charges for 2021/22 to \$14,250,424

4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

|  | 2020/21<br>Forecast<br>Actual | 2021/22<br>Budget | Change | *        |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
|  | \$'000                        | \$'000            | \$'000 |          |
| Service rates and charges*               | 12,382                        | 12,565            | 183    | 1.48%    |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | - 7                           |                   | 7      | -100.00% |
| Waste management charge                  | 1,463                         | 1,464             | 1      | 0.07%    |
| Interest on rates and charges            | 65                            | - 00              | 15     | 23,08%   |
| Revenue in lieu of rates                 | 141                           | :141              |        | 0.00%    |
| Total rates and charges                  | 14,044                        | 14.250            | 206    | 1.47%    |

<sup>\*</sup>These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land  | 2020/21<br>cents/\$CIV* | 2021/22<br>cents/\$CIV* | Change  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| General rate for rateable residential properties               | 0.7650                  | 0.73991                 | -3.27%  |
| General rate for rateable commercial and industrial properties | 0.7650                  | 0.73991                 | -3.27%  |
| General rate for rateable farming properties                   | 0.6120                  | 0.61794                 | -15.36% |

# 4. Notes to the financial statements

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

|  | 2020/21          | 2021/22          | Chang  | 0       |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Type or class of land                      | Budget<br>\$1000 | Budget<br>\$'000 | \$'000 | *       |
| Residential                                | 2,552            | 2,065            | - 487  | -19.08% |
| Commercial and Industrial                  | 625              | 601              | - 24   | -3.84%  |
| Farming                                    | 8,445            | 8,607            | 182    | 1.92%   |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 11,622           | 11.273           | - 349  | -3.00%  |

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

| TE VOLUME DE MANA           | 2020/21          | 2021/22          | Change |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| Type or class of land       | Budget<br>Number | Budget<br>Number | Number | %     |
| Residential                 | 2,927            | 2,933            | 6      | 0.20% |
| Commercial and Industrial   | 453              | 454              | 1      | 0.22% |
| Farming                     | 2,892            | 2,914            | 22     | 0.76% |
| Total number of assessments | 6,272            | 6,301            | 29     | 0.46% |

4.1.1(e) The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV)

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

|                           | 2020/21          | 2021/22          | Change  |        |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--------|
| Type or class of land     | Budget<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>\$'000 | \$'000  | %      |
| Residential               | 333,691          | 362,083          | 18,392  | 5.51%  |
| Commercial and Industrial | 81,706           | 81,200           | 506     | -0.62% |
| Farming                   | 1,379,932        | 1,661,814        | 281,882 | 20.43% |
| Total value of land       | 1,795,329        | 2,095,097        | 299,768 | 16.70% |

4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable<br>Property | Per Rateable<br>Property |    |   |       |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|-------|
| MARCHINE, M    | 2020/21                  | 2021/22                  |    |   |       |
|                | \$                       | 5                        | \$ |   | %     |
| Municipal      | 170                      | 170                      |    | + | 0.00% |

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge  | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | Change    |  |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| Type of orlange | \$      | - 5     | \$ %      |  |
| Municipal       | 751,400 | 761,740 | 340 0.05% |  |

# Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge                            | Property      | Per Rateable<br>Property | Change |       |  |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--|
|   | 2020/21<br>\$ | 2021/22<br>\$            | 5      | 56    |  |
| Kerbside garbage and recycling collection | 422           | 422                      | -      | 0.00% |  |
| Total                                     | 422           | 422                      | 4      | 0.00% |  |

4.1.1(i) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge                            | 2020/21   | 2021/22   | Change |       |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|
|   | \$        | 5         | \$     | *     |
| Kerbside garbage and recycling collection | 1,452,357 | 1,464,762 | 12,405 | 0.85% |
| Total                                     | 1,452,357 | 1,484,762 | 12,405 | 0.85% |

4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

|  | 2020/21                  | 2021/22      | Change  |       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|
|  | Actual<br>Forecast<br>\$ | Budget<br>\$ |         |       |
|  |                          |              | \$      | %     |
| General rates                                  | 11,622,211               | 11,813,126   | 190,915 | 1.64% |
| Municipal charge                               | 751,114                  | 761,740      | 626     | 0.08% |
| Kerbside collection and recycling              | 1,463,083                | 1,464,762    | 1,679   | 0.11% |
| Supplementary rates                            | 5,650                    | -            | 5,650   | 0.00% |
| Electricity generation charge in lieu of rates | 140,736                  | 140,736      |         | 0.00% |
| Total Rates and charges                        | 13,982,794               | 14,170,364   | 187,570 | 1.34% |

#### 4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Victoria City Council is required to compty with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (FGRS). The table below details the budget assumptions consistent with the requirements of the Fair Go Rates System.

|  | 2020/21 |            | į. | 2021/22    |  |
|--|---------|------------|----|------------|--|
| Total Rates  | \$      | 12,378,975 | 5  | 12.564,866 |  |
| Number of rateable properties                        |         | 6,301      |    | 6,301      |  |
| Base Average Rate                                    | \$      | 1,965      | 3  | 1,994      |  |
| Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government)  |         | 2.00%      |    | 1,50%      |  |
| Capped Average Rate                                  | \$      | 1,971      | 8  | 1,994      |  |
| Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue  | \$      | 12,416,965 | \$ | 12,564,560 |  |
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$      | 12,378,975 | \$ | 12.564.500 |  |
| Budgeted Supplementary Rates                         | \$      | -          | \$ |            |  |
| Budgeted Total Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue   | \$      | 12,378,975 | 5  | 12,564,566 |  |

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- · The making of supplementary valuations
- . The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- · Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

#### 4.1.1(n) Differential rates

#### Rates to be levied:

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

- A general rate of 0.0073999% (0.73999 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable residential properties; and
- A general rate of 0.0073999% (0.73999 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable commercial and industrial properties.
- A general rate of 0.0051799% (0.51799 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farming properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value (CIV) of each rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above.

Council considers that each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of Council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate, are set out below.

Commercial and Industrial land:

Commercial and Industrial land is any land, which is:

- Occupied for the principal purpose of carrying out the manufacture or production of, or trade in, goods or services; or
- Unoccupied but zoned commercial or industrial under the Buloke Shire Council Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets;
- Development and provision of health and community services; and
- Provision of general support services.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land.

The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to commercial and industrial land. The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned commercial and/or industrial under the Buloke Shire Council Planning Scheme. The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings which are now constructed on the land or which are constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 financial year.

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

Residential land

Residential land is any land which is:

- Occupied for the principal purpose of physically accommodating persons; or
- Unoccupied but zoned residential under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme and which is not commercial land.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets:
- Development and provision of health and community services; and
- · Provision of general support services.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land.

The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to residential land. The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned residential under the Buloke Shire Council Planning Scheme. The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings which are now constructed on the land or which are constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 financial year.

Farm Land:

Farm land is any rateable land:

- That is not less than 2 hectares in area;
- That is used primarily for grazing (including agistment), dairying, pig-farming, poultry farming, fish farming, tree
  farming, bee keeping, viticulture, horticulture, truit growing or the growing of crops of any kind or any combination of those
  activities; and that is used by a business;
- That has significant and substantial commercial purpose or character;
- . That seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis from its activities on the land;

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets;
- Development and provision of health and community services;
- Provision of general support services;
- To maintain agriculture as a major industry in the municipal district; and,
- To ensure that the concessional rate in the dollar declared for defined Farm Land properties is fair and equitable, having regard to the cost of provision of Council services, and the level of benefits derived from expenditures made by Council on behalf of the farm sector.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is where it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land

#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

|                                | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 |     | Change |         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------|---------|
|                                | \$'000                        | \$'000            | 5'0 | 00     | *       |
| Town planning fees             | 77                            | 60                | ٠   | 17     | -22.08% |
| Revenue collection             | 8                             | 7                 | -   | 1      | -12.50% |
| Compliance                     | 88                            | 97                |     | 9      | 10.23%  |
| Building                       | 139                           | 75                | +   | 64     | -46.04% |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 312                           | 239               |     | 73     | -23.40% |

#### 4.1.3 User fees

|                                      | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 | Chang  | je.      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
|                                      | \$'000                        | \$'000            | \$'000 | %        |
| Compliance                           | 35                            | 67                | 32     | 91.43%   |
| Independence Support                 | 443                           | 442               | - 1    | -0.23%   |
| Public Health and Wellbeing          | 29                            | 42                | 13     | 44.83%   |
| Building Regulations and Inspections | 19                            | 16                | - 3    | -15.79%  |
| Halls                                | 4                             | 12                | 8      | 200,00%  |
| Electric Vehicle Charge              |                               | 11                | 11     | -        |
| Stormwater Discharge                 | 3                             | 74                | - 3    | -100.00% |
| Landfill and Transfer Stations       | 156                           | 90                | - 66   | -42.31%  |
| Saleyards Truck Wash                 | 112                           | 80                | - 32   | -28.57%  |
| Total user fees                      | 801                           | 760               | - 41   | -5.12%   |

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

4.1.4 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's budget.

|   | Forecast Budget<br>Actual |         | Change |        |
|---|---------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|   | 2020/21                   | 2021/22 | 2000   |        |
|   | \$'000                    | \$,000  | \$'000 | *      |
| Grants were received in respect of the following: |                           |         |        |        |
| Summary of grants                                 |                           |         |        |        |
| Commonwealth funded grants                        | 12,447                    | 9.988   | 2,459  | -20%   |
| State funded grants                               | 9.280                     | 13,108  | 3,828  | 41%    |
| Total grants received                             | 21,727                    | 23,056  | 1,369  | 6%     |
| (a) Operating Grants                              |                           |         | -      |        |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government               |                           |         |        |        |
| Financial Assistance Grants                       | 6,692                     | 7,043   | 351    | 5%     |
| Independence Support                              | 567                       | 545     | 78     | 14%    |
| Recurrent - State Government                      |                           | 3,500   |        |        |
| Independence Support                              | 130                       | 53 -    | 77     | -59%   |
| Libraries   | 125                       | 122     | 3      | -2%    |
| Maternal and child health                         | 304                       | 273     | 31     | -10%   |
| Other   | 89                        | 91      | 2      | 2%     |
| Total recurrent grants                            | 7,907                     | 11,227  | 320    | 4%     |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government           | 1,201                     | Thomas  | 040    | 4.0    |
| Australia Day - Covid-19 Safe                     | 21                        | - E     | 21     | -100%  |
| Non-recurrent - State Government                  |                           |         | *.1    | -100 % |
| Flood rehabilitation works                        | 1,168                     |         | 1,168  | -100%  |
| Environmental management                          | 1,700                     |         | 117    | -100%  |
| Working for Victoria                              | 1.374                     |         | 1,374  | -100%  |
| Night Art Activation                              | 1,014                     | 535     | 535    | -100%  |
|   | 311                       | 50000   | 53     | -17%   |
| Other   |                           | . 8300  |        |        |
| Total non-recurrent grants                        | 2,991                     | 793 -   | 2,198  | -73%   |
| Total operating grants                            | 10,898                    | 9,020   | 1,878  | -17%   |
| (b) Capital Grants                                |                           |         |        |        |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government               |                           |         |        |        |
| Roads to recovery                                 | 2,400                     | 1,200   | 1,200  | -50%   |
| Total recurrent grants                            | 2,400                     | 1,200   | 1,200  | -50%   |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government           |                           |         | 1,000  |        |
| Roads Infrastructure                              | 614                       | - E.    | 614    | -100%  |
| Buildings   | 0.14                      | 200     | 4.1.4  | 1000   |
| Other   | 2,153                     | 900     | 1,253  | -58%   |
| Non-recurrent - State Government                  | 2,100                     |         | 1,600  | -0.070 |
| Roads infrastructure                              |                           | 3.051   |        |        |
| Buildings   | 878                       | 351     | 327    | -37%   |
| Other   | 4.784                     | 7.574   | 406.7  | -07.70 |
| Total non-recurrent grants                        | 8,429                     | 12,876  | 4.447  | 53%    |
| Total capital grants                              | 10,829                    | 14,076  | 3.247  | 30%    |
| Total Grants<br>Total Grants                      | 21,727                    | 23,056  | 1,369  | 30%    |

#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

#### 4.1.5 Contributions

|                     | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 | Change |        |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|                     | \$'000                        | \$'000            | \$'000 | 74     |
| Monetary            | 195                           | 276               | 81     | 41.54% |
| Non-monetary        | -                             | ****              | -      |        |
| Total contributions | 195                           | 276               | 81     | 41.54% |

#### 4.1.6 Other income

|                                 | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 | Chang  | •       |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|--|
|                                 | \$'000                        | \$'000            | \$'000 | %       |  |
| Interest                        | 46                            | 40                | - 6    | -13.04% |  |
| Reimbursements and Other Income | 278                           | 143               | - 135  | -48.56% |  |
| Total other income              | 324                           | 183               | - 141  | -43.52% |  |

#### 4.1.7 Employee costs

|                         | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 | Change | ,       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                         | \$'000                        | \$'000            | \$'000 | *       |
| Wages and salaries      | 10,181                        | 9,557             | (624)  | -6.13%  |
| Travel Allowances       | 9                             | 28                | 19     | 211.11% |
| WorkCover               | 198.53                        | 186               | (12)   | -6.13%  |
| Superannuation          | 967                           | 856               | (12)   | -1.19%  |
| Fringe Benefit Taxation | 36                            | 36                |        | 0.00%   |
| Total employee costs    | 11,392                        | 10,763            | (629)  | -5.52%  |

Forecast Actual 2020/21 includes addition 50 temporary employees under the Work for Victoria funding

#### 4,1.8 Materials and services

|                                   | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget            | Change |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                                   | 2020/21<br>\$*000  | 2021/22<br>\$1000 | \$'000 | *       |
| Materials, services and contracts | 6,120              | 5,039             | 1,081  | -17.66% |
| Utilities                         | 570                | 553               | - 17   | -2.98%  |
| Plant costs                       | 1,257              | 1,289             | 32     | 2.55%   |
| Total materials and services      | 7,947              | 6.881             | 1,066  | -13,41% |

Forecast Actual 2020/21 includes addition requirement under the Work for Victoria funding and December 2018 flood restoration works

#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

#### 4.1.9 Depreciation

|                    | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget            | Change |        |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|                    | 2020/21<br>\$*000  | 2021/22<br>\$'000 | \$'000 | 74     |
| Property           | 2,007              | 2,125             | 116    | 5.88%  |
| Plant & equipment  | 1,010              | 1,123             | 113    | 11,19% |
| Infrastructure     | 5,646              | 5,702             | 56     | 0.99%  |
| Total depreciation | 8,663              | 8,950             | 287    | 3.31%  |

#### 4.1.11 Amortisation - Right of use assets

|  | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget            | Change |        |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
|  | 2020/21<br>\$1000  | 2021/22<br>\$'000 | \$'000 | *      |
| Right of use assets                      | 310                | 404               | 94     | 30.32% |
| Total amortisation - right of use assets | 310                | 404               | 94     | 30.32% |

#### 4.1.12 Other expenses

|                                   | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21 | Budget<br>2021/22 | Chang  | je      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                                   | \$'000                        | 5'000             | \$'000 | *       |
| Auditors remuneration             | 47                            | 46                | - 1    | -2.13%  |
| Bank fees                         | 34                            | 32                | - 2    | -5.88%  |
| Mayoral and Councillor allowances | 180                           | 190               | 10     | 5.56%   |
| Council meeting expenses          | 10                            | 15                | 5      | 50.00%  |
| Contributions and donations       | 429                           | 435               | 6      | 1.40%   |
| Internal Audit                    | 43                            | 00                | - 13   | -30.23% |
| Other                             | 41                            | 32                | - 9    | -21.95% |
| Total other expenses              | 784                           | 780               | . 4    | -0.51%  |

#### 4. Notes to the financial statements

#### 4.2 Balance Sheet

#### 4.2.1 Assets

3.1.2

Council is forecasting cash and investment position at 30 June 2022 of \$12,462M including \$2.011M restricted funds relating to grants received in advance.

#### 4.2.2 Liabilities

Council is not forecasting borrowings

#### 4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| 1   | Forecast<br>Actual | Budget        | 1             | Projections   |               |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2020/21<br>\$      | 2021/22<br>\$ | 2022/23<br>\$ | 2023/24<br>\$ | 2024/25<br>\$ |
| Amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year | -                  | 1.0           | _             | _             |               |
| Amount proposed to be borrowed                  |                    |               |               | -             |               |
| Amount projected to be redeemed                 |                    |               |               | +             |               |
| Amount of borrowings as at 30 June              | -                  |               |               |               |               |

#### 4.2.4 Leases by category

As a result of the introduction of AASB 16 Leases, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities have been recognised as outlined in the table below.

|                                     | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21<br>\$ | Budget<br>2021/22<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Right-of-use assets                 | -                                   |                         |
| Vehicles                            | 185                                 | 625                     |
| Total right-of-use assets           | 185                                 | 026                     |
| Lease liabilities                   |                                     |                         |
| Current lease Liabilities           |                                     |                         |
| Vehicles                            | 152                                 | 345                     |
| Total current lease liabilities     | 152                                 | 345                     |
| Non-current lease liabilities       |                                     |                         |
| Vehicles                            | 57                                  | 354                     |
| Total non-current lease fiabilities | 57                                  | 354                     |
| Total lease liabilities             | 209                                 | 699                     |

Where the interest rate applicable to a lease is not expressed in the lease agreement, Council applies the average incremental borrowing rate in the calculation of lease liabilities. The current incremental borrowing rate is 5.5%.

#### 4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

#### 4.3.1 Reserves

Nil change anticipated

#### 4.3.2 Equity

Movement in equity due to increased accumulated surplus only

3.1.2

#### 4.5 Capital works program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2021/22 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as current budget or carried forward from prior year.

#### 4.5.1 Summary

|                     | Forecast<br>Actual<br>2020/21<br>\$1000 | Budget<br>2021/22<br>\$1000 | Change<br>\$'000 | *       |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Property            | 8,699                                   | 5,934                       | - 3,820          | -43.91% |
| Plant and equipment | 935                                     | 1,256                       | 321              | 34.33%  |
| Infrastructure      | 7,377                                   | 12,859                      | 6,017            | 81.56%  |
| Total               | 17,011                                  | 20.049                      | 3,038            | 17.86%  |

|                     | Project |        | Asset expend | liture types |           | 355    | Summary of I | Funding Sou | rces       |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|
|                     | Cost    | New    | Renewal      | Upgrade      | Expansion | Grants | Contrib.     | Council     | Borrowings |
|                     | \$1000  | \$1000 | \$'000       | \$ 000       | \$ 000    | \$1000 | \$'000       | \$1000      | \$1000     |
| Property            | 5,934   | 400    | 2,121        | 3,413        |           | 4,792  | 100          | 1,042       | ~          |
| Plant and equipment | 1,256   | 70     | 1,161        | 26           | -         |        |              | 1,256       |            |
| Infrastructure      | 12,859  | 2,786  | 7,956        | 2,117        | -         | 9,284  | 88           | 3,487       |            |
| Total               | 20,049  | 3,256  | 11,238       | 5,555        |           | 14,076 | 188          | 5,785       | -          |

#### Attachment 1

3.1.2

Buloke Shire Council Capital Works Program For the year ending 30 June 2022

#### New Works

|  |                           | Asset        | expenditure       | type              |                 | Summary of fun          |                          | 15                   |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital Works Area                             | Project<br>cost<br>\$1000 | New<br>5'000 | Renewal<br>\$1990 | Upgrade<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>5'000 | Contributions<br>\$1000 | Council<br>cash<br>5'000 | Borrowings<br>\$1000 |
| Property                                       |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |                          |                      |
| Land   |                           | -9           | +                 |                   | -0              | +                       | -0                       | 4                    |
| Land improvements                              | 1,614                     |              | 1.227             | 187               | 908             | 58                      | 399                      |                      |
| Total land                                     | 5,414                     | -            | 1,227             | 167               | 956             | 58                      | 309                      |                      |
| Soldings                                       | 400                       | 410          | 4                 | b-                | 264             | 3                       | 114                      |                      |
| Heritage buildings                             |                           | -            | 4                 |                   | ~               |                         |                          |                      |
| Building improvements                          | 60                        |              | 160               |                   |                 |                         | -60                      |                      |
| Lawsehold improvements                         |                           | ~            | +                 | 14                | +               |                         |                          |                      |
| Total buildings                                | 400                       | 400          | 193               | -                 | 284             | 3                       | 174                      | - 1                  |
| Total property                                 | 1,674                     | 400          | 1,267             | 187               | 1,241           | 60                      | 573                      | +                    |
| Plant and equipment                            |                           |              |                   |                   | -               |                         |                          |                      |
| Hentage plant and equipment                    |                           |              | 4                 | 4.                | - 4             |                         | 4                        |                      |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 700                       |              | 700               |                   | - 4             | +                       | 790                      | 4.                   |
| Flutures, librings and furniture               | 110                       | 70           | 15                | 25                | -               | 4                       | 110                      |                      |
| Computers and talecommunications               | 220                       |              | 220               | +                 | -0.             |                         | 520                      | +                    |
| Library Ireola                                 | 4.1                       |              | 4                 | . b.              | -4              | . +                     |                          | 4                    |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 1,130                     | 70           | 1,035             | 25                | -               | -                       | 1,130                    |                      |
| Infrastructure                                 |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |                          |                      |
| Roads  | 5,205                     |              | 5,215             | 4                 | 2,757           |                         | 2,410                    | 4                    |
| Bridges  | 141                       |              | 161               |                   | ~               |                         | 145                      | 16                   |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 163                       |              | 163               | 91                |                 |                         | 163                      |                      |
| Drainage                                       | 40                        | 4            | 40                |                   | 19              |                         | 40                       | 0                    |
| Recreational, Jelsure and community facilities | 127                       |              | 75                | 82                | 47              | (91)                    | 171                      | 4                    |
| Waste management                               | 20                        | -            | 20                | 4                 |                 |                         | 20                       |                      |
| Parks, open space and streets capes            | 2,826                     | 2,786        | 40                |                   | 2,587           | +                       | 239                      | -                    |
| Aerodromes.                                    | 4                         | de           |                   | ju.               | de              | à                       | - 0                      | sk.                  |
| Off street parks                               |                           | 4            | -                 | -                 | 4.              | 4                       | -                        | -                    |
| Other infrastructure                           | .40                       | 4            | 45                | *                 | - 4             |                         | 40                       |                      |
| Total infrastructure                           | 8,612                     | 2,786        | 5,774             | .52               | 5,190           | (91)                    | 2,213                    |                      |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 11,616.1                  | 3.256        | 5,096             | 264               | 6,632           | (21)                    | 5,015                    | -                    |

#### Works Carried Forward from Previous Year

|   | NAME OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, | Asset  | expenditure | type    | -      | Summary of fur |         | 25         |
|---|---|--------|-------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|------------|
| Capital Works Area                              | Project   | New    | Renewal     | Upgrade | Grants | Contributions  | Council | Borrowings |
| , A. C.     | \$'000  | \$1000 | \$1000      | \$1000  | \$1000 | \$'000         | \$1000  | \$1000     |
| Property  |   |        |             |         |        |                |         |            |
| Land  |   |        | -           |         | - 4    |                |         |            |
| Land improvements                               | 3.226   |        | +           | 3.226   | 3,003  |                | 142     | +          |
| Total fared                                     | 3.226   | di .   |             | 3.226   | 3.093  | +              | 143     | 4          |
| Buildings                                       | 634   | -      | 834         | +       | 457    | 46             | 327     | +          |
| Heritige buildings                              | +   | **     |             |         | - 4    |                | a       |            |
| Building improvements                           | 4   | v      | +           |         | 4      | +              |         |            |
| Leasohold improvements                          |   | A.     | 4           | 5/      |        | 4              |         | 4.         |
| Total buildings                                 | 834   | -      | 834         | 14      | 467    | 40             | 327     | +          |
| Total property                                  | 4,060   | -      | 834         | 3,226   | 3,550  | 40             | 470     | -          |
| Plant and equipment                             |   |        |             |         |        |                |         |            |
| Heritage plant and equipment                    |   |        | *           |         |        |                | -       |            |
| Flore, reachinery and equipment                 | 126   |        | 126         |         | -9     |                | 126     | -4         |
| Futures, fittings and furniture                 |   |        |             | 4       | ~      | 4              | 4       |            |
| Computers and telecommunications                |   |        | 4           | +       | -4     |                |         | -0         |
| Library books                                   |   |        | *           |         | 7      |                | ~       |            |
| Total plant and equipment                       | 126   | +      | 126         | +       | . +    | -              | 126     | +          |
| Infrastructure                                  |   |        |             |         |        |                |         |            |
| Floods  | 2,182   | 40     | 2.152       | 6-      | 2,095  | 4,             | 67      |            |
| Bridges   | - 1   |        | -           |         | 40     | +              | -0.     | 4.         |
| Footpaths and cycleways                         | - h   | à      | 0.          | 6       | -0     | +              |         | 4          |
| Dinimage  | -   | 41     | +           | +       | -9     | +              |         | +          |
| Recreationst, lieisure and community facilities | 2,065   | 7      | -           | 2,065   | 1,299  | 179            | 87      | 4          |
| Wasis management                                | 4   | -      | +           | 40      | -9     |                |         | 4          |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes              |   | 40     | 9           | 4.      | - 1    |                |         |            |
| Astodromas                                      | +   | ~      | +           | 16-     | -0     | +              |         | -          |
| Diff street our parks                           |   |        | -           |         | -00,   | 4-             | - 4     | 4.         |
| Other infrastructure                            |   |        |             |         |        | 4              |         | 4          |
| Total infrastructure                            | 4,247   | Ψ      | 2,192       | 2,045   | 3,894  | 179            | 174     | -          |
| Total capital works expenditure                 | 8,433   | -      | 3,142       | 5,291   | 2,444  | 219            | 779     |            |

### Buloke Shire Council Capital Works Program For the year ending 30 June 2022

Works for 2022/23

|  |                           | Asset        | expenditure       | type              |                 | Summary of fun          |               | 15                   |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Capital Works Area                             | Project<br>cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>5'000 | Renewal<br>\$1000 | Upgrade<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>5'000 | Contributions<br>\$1000 | cash<br>5'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |
|  |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |               |                      |
| Property:                                      |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |               |                      |
| Land   |                           | -9           | +                 | 4                 | -0.             | +                       | 40            | 4                    |
| Land improvements                              |                           |              | 9                 |                   |                 |                         | - 4           | 4                    |
| Tortal lased                                   |                           | -            | *                 | h-                | -4              | +                       |               | +                    |
| Suldings                                       | 1,028                     | *            | 1,025             | 27                | -4              |                         | 1,005         | et.                  |
| Heritage buildings                             | -                         | 4            | *                 | 0                 | 4               | +                       | 9             |                      |
| Building improvements                          | 68.                       |              | 68                | 4.                |                 |                         | -68           | v                    |
| Leasehold improvements                         | - 1                       | -            |                   | -                 | -4.             | 4                       | -             | -                    |
| Total buildings                                | 1,093                     |              | 1,093             | 4.                | - 4             |                         | 1,093         | 9                    |
| Total property                                 | 1,093                     | -            | 1,093             | +                 | -               |                         | 1,063         | +                    |
| Plant and equipment                            |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |               |                      |
| Hentage plant and equipment                    |                           |              | 4                 | 4-                |                 |                         |               |                      |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 583                       |              | 683               | 6.                | - 4             | +                       | 663           | 4.                   |
| Finance, 18tings and turniture                 | 63                        |              | 83                | *                 |                 | 4                       | 63            | 4                    |
| Computers and talecommunications               | 179.1                     |              | *                 | 179               | - 4             |                         | 179           | +                    |
| Library Irooks                                 | 28                        |              | 26                | b.                |                 |                         |               | 4                    |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 161                       | -            | 772               | 179               | +               | -                       | 351           |                      |
| Infrastructure                                 |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |               |                      |
| Pháda  | 5.142                     | -77          | 5.142             | 4                 | 5,920           | +                       | 3,216         |                      |
| Bridges  |                           |              | 4.                |                   |                 | +                       |               | 16                   |
| Foolpaths and cycleways                        | 284                       |              | 284               |                   | - 4             |                         | 294           |                      |
| Drainage                                       | 293                       | 46           | 4                 | 263               | 203             |                         | 4             |                      |
| Recreational, lessure and community facilities | 420                       |              | 420               | *                 | -               |                         | 420           | 4                    |
| Waste management                               | 53.                       |              |                   | 65                |                 |                         | 53            |                      |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | 58                        | ~            | 58                |                   | -               |                         | 18            |                      |
| Aerisdromes.                                   |                           | de la        |                   | h-                | de:             | à                       | -             | sk.                  |
| Diff street par parks-                         |                           | 41           |                   | -                 | -4.             |                         | -             | _                    |
| Other inhastructure                            |                           |              |                   | +                 | -4              | +                       |               |                      |
| Total infrastructure                           | 6,219                     | 4            | 5.904             | 315               | 2,167           | -                       | 4,032         |                      |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 0.253                     | -            | 7,769             | 454               | 2,187           |                         | 8,070         |                      |

Works for 2023/24

|  |                           | Asset         | expenditure       | type              |                  | Summary of fun          | ding source               | 100                  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital Works Area                             | Project<br>cost<br>\$1000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$1000 | Upgrade<br>\$1000 | Grants<br>\$1000 | Contributions<br>\$'000 | Council<br>cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |
| Property                                       |                           |               |                   |                   |                  |                         |                           |                      |
| Land   | +                         | 41            | +                 | -                 | -0.              |                         | eli .                     | +                    |
| Land improvements                              |                           | +             |                   | 16                | +                |                         |                           | 4                    |
| Total land                                     | -                         |               | +                 | +                 | -4"              |                         |                           | +                    |
| Buildings                                      | 1,061                     | 200           | 1,061             |                   |                  |                         | 1,061                     |                      |
| Heritage buildings                             | +                         | 4             |                   |                   | - 40             |                         |                           | +                    |
| Building improvements                          | 70                        |               | 70                |                   |                  |                         | 70-                       |                      |
| Leasehold improvements                         |                           | -             | -                 | *                 | -4               | 4                       |                           |                      |
| Total buildings                                | 0.121                     |               | 1,721             |                   | 4                |                         | 3,421                     |                      |
| Total property                                 | 1,121                     | -             | 1,121             | *                 |                  |                         | 1,121                     |                      |
| Plant and equipment                            |                           |               | -                 | 777               |                  |                         |                           |                      |
| Haritorja plant and equipment                  | 4                         | 4             |                   | 4                 | +                | +                       |                           |                      |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 700                       | -             | 700               |                   | -                | 4                       | 700                       | 4                    |
| Fistures, Rtings and furniture                 | 66                        | 41            | 65                | +                 | -4               | +                       | 65                        | -                    |
| Computers and relecommunications               | 182                       | 41            |                   | 165               | -4"              |                         | 193                       |                      |
| Library trooks                                 | . 27                      |               | 27                | -                 | - 4              |                         | 27                        |                      |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 975                       | -             | 782               | 163               |                  |                         | 975                       |                      |
| Infrastructure                                 |                           |               |                   |                   |                  |                         |                           |                      |
| Roads  | 6.271                     |               | 6.271             | +                 | 1,973            | *                       | 3,296                     |                      |
| Bridges  |                           |               |                   | 6                 | -4.              |                         |                           | · ·                  |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 291                       |               | 291               | +                 | -4"              |                         | 295                       |                      |
| Drainage                                       | 200                       | 77            |                   | 299               | 269              |                         | - 4                       |                      |
| Recreational, letsure and community facilities | 431                       | -             | 431               | +-                | -01              |                         | 401                       | -                    |
| Wasta management                               | 54                        | -             |                   | 54                | - 1              |                         | 54                        |                      |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | 10                        | -             | -60               | 9-                | - 10             |                         | 60                        |                      |
| Aerodromes                                     | -                         | 4             |                   |                   | 44               |                         | 10                        | 4                    |
| Off street car parks                           | -                         |               | -                 | 4-                | ~                |                         | 40                        |                      |
| Other Infrastructure                           |                           | **            | 4.                |                   |                  |                         |                           |                      |
| Total infrastructure                           | 6,375                     | e             | 6,052             | 323               | 2,242            |                         | 4,133                     |                      |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 8,471                     | -             | 7,964             | 506               | 2.242            | -                       | 6.225                     |                      |

Buloke Shire Council Capital Works Program For the year ending 30 June 2022

Works for 2024/25

|  |                           | Asset        | expenditure       | type              |                 | Summary of fun          |                           |                      |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital Works Area                             | Project<br>cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>5'000 | Renewal<br>\$1000 | Upgrade<br>\$1000 | Grants<br>5'000 | Contributions<br>\$'000 | Council<br>cash<br>\$1000 | Borrowings<br>\$1000 |
| Property                                       |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |                           |                      |
| Land   |                           | - 4          |                   |                   |                 | +                       | -0                        | 4                    |
| Land improvements                              |                           |              |                   |                   | -               |                         | -                         | 4                    |
| Total land                                     |                           | -            | -                 |                   | -4              | +                       |                           | +                    |
| Suldings                                       | 1.077                     | **           | 1,077             | 81                | -4              |                         | 1,677                     | 4                    |
| Herlage buildings                              | -                         | -            | -                 |                   | -4              |                         |                           |                      |
| Building ingrovements                          | 403                       | -            | 403               | 4.5               |                 |                         | 403                       |                      |
| Leasehold improvements                         |                           | -            | +                 | -                 | -4.             |                         | +                         |                      |
| Total buildings                                | 1,480                     | -            | 1.482             | 9                 | - 4             |                         | 1,480                     | 9                    |
| Total property                                 | 1,480                     | -            | 7,480             | +                 | -               | -                       | 1,480                     | +                    |
| Plant and equipment                            |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |                           |                      |
| Hentage plant and equipment                    |                           |              | 4                 | 4-                |                 |                         |                           | A.                   |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 717                       |              | 717               | 6.                | - 4             | +                       | 717                       | 4.                   |
| Fishures, fittings and hamiture                | 166                       |              | 66                |                   |                 | 4.                      | -66                       |                      |
| Computers and telecommunications               | 188                       |              | *                 | 188               | -4.             |                         | 188                       | +                    |
| Library Insolus                                | . 28.                     |              | .28               | . b.              |                 | . +.                    | .29                       | 4                    |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 239                       | -            | 811               | 188               | +               | -                       | 999                       | -                    |
| Infrastructure                                 |                           |              |                   |                   |                 |                         |                           |                      |
| Roads  | 5,496                     | 40           | 5,416             | 6                 | 2,055           | +                       | 0,091                     |                      |
| Bedges   | , ]                       |              | 36                |                   |                 |                         | -                         |                      |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 204                       | -            | 298               | *                 | 10.             |                         | 298                       |                      |
| Drainage                                       | 276                       | 4            |                   | 270               | 206             |                         | 46                        | 0                    |
| Recreational, Jensury and community facilities | 842                       |              | 442               | 221               | 166             |                         | 497                       | 4                    |
| Maste management                               | - 55                      |              | 20                | 55                |                 |                         | 55                        |                      |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | 81                        | 4            | 61                | 4                 | +               | +                       | 91                        | -                    |
| Aerodromes.                                    | - 1                       | à            | -                 | 5-                | ir.             | à                       | ė.                        | sk.                  |
| Diff street par parks-                         |                           | -            | -                 | 16.               | -4.             |                         | -                         | -                    |
| Other infrastructure                           | Jr. 1                     | 4            |                   | *                 | 4               | *                       |                           |                      |
| Total infrastructure                           | 6,788                     |              | 6,236             | 552               | 2,497           |                         | 4,292                     | 4.                   |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 9.207                     | -            | 6.528             | 740               | 2.497           |                         | 6,770                     |                      |

Buloke Shire Council Summary of capital expenditure by funding source and type

| ASSET CLASS AND TYPE OF CAPITAL  |              | Formalia                               | Forhillion scionists       |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                | The second secon |               |            |        |
|--|--------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------------|---------|-------|----------------|--|---------------|------------|--------|
| EXPRINDITURE   |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             | -1       |       |                   |               | - 1     |       |                | İ  | -             |            |        |
|  | draens       | dis                                    | Contributions Gouncil Cesh | Gooneil Cesh |                 | ő     | Oranto      | Countril |       | 90                | Diseita       | Caused  |       | 60             | Drawth   | Council       |            |        |
|  | Town Disease | ************************************** | Committees                 | County Cosh  | 1               | 11    | State Grand | 1        | 1     | Faderal<br>Drames | State Guerra  | 10 S    | Į     | Page 1         | Steen Grants   | 1             | 1          | -      |
|  | 100101       | 1001172                                | 2000                       | 2021/22      | 121100<br>F1000 | 1100  | 1000        | 2002/23  | 1300  | 20000             | 2007<br>F1808 | 905500F | NO.   | 201478<br>F188 | 1100   | 2034035       | Free       | į      |
| ind improvements   |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
| den anset experience   | , 000        | . 3                                    | , 8                        | 1 000        | 1207            |       |             | + 1      |       | < 1               | 4 -           |         |       | 1 1            | e 3  | < 1           | -          | 4 3000 |
| state and an appropriate   | ,            | . 2                                    | ١,                         |              |                 |       |             |          | Š     |                   |               | ,       |       |                | - 1  |               |            |        |
| and upstaled according   |              | 4 000                                  | , 4                        |              | 8.416           |       |             | ( )      |       |                   | . ,           |         | 111   |                |  | - 1           | 5          | 1413   |
|  | 100          | 191.5                                  | 18                         |              | 6.840           | 1     | Ī           |          |       | 1                 |               | I       |       |                |  |               |            | 2882   |
| total Land   | 500          | 3.121                                  | ×                          | l            | 4885            | 1     |             |          | ,     |                   |               | -       |       | 1              | -  | -             |            | 4.540  |
| elidings.  |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
| dew aspet expenditure  | 2002         | #                                      | 8                          | 2            | 9000            |       | *           | a d      |       | 4.                | ÷             | *       | 1000  | +              | ٠  |               |            | 400    |
| Adde consess expendent   | ,            | 100                                    | 51                         |              |                 |       | •           | 1,0205   | 1023  | V                 |               | 100%    | 1001  | ¢              | 6  | 1,077         | 1,00,1     | 1361   |
| Solet ingastron expenditure  |              | +                                      | 1                          |              |                 | 4     |             |          | T.    |                   |               | +       | •     | 4              | ė  | ÷             | 177        |        |
| otal   | 300          | la la                                  | P                          |              |                 | 1     |             | ALESS.   | 1001  | -                 |               | 1,000   | 1381  |                |  | 1,000         | Adilla     | 41117  |
| to Billing Jacobs selected   |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               | Ī       |       |                | Ī  | Ī             |            | ۱      |
| low ander expenditure  | ,            | ŕ                                      | ,                          |              |                 | ,     |             | ÷        |       | ,                 | ŕ             | ,       | *     | ,              |  | ,             | 14         |        |
| least recent in postfale   | ٠            | ٠                                      | d                          |              |                 |       |             | 20       | 100   | ٠                 | ٠             | 2       | PE -  | e              | ٠  | 400           | #0#<br>#0# | 100    |
| Speci expansion superidure   | ,            | +                                      | 4                          |              |                 | •     | ٠           | +        |       | 3.                | å             |         |       | ŧ              | *  | ٠             | ÷          | *      |
| Asset upgrade axpenditure  | ,            | ,                                      |                            |              |                 |       |             | ,        |       |                   |               | 1       | -     | -              |  |               | •          |        |
| 100  |              |  |                            |              | I               | 1     | I           |          | 1     |                   |               |         |       | 1              | 1  |               |            |        |
| 1000   | No.          | 030                                    |                            |              |                 |       | 1           |          | 1000  | 1                 | -             |         | 100   | 1              | -  | 1             | 100        |        |
| stal Property  | 1,100        | 3.682                                  | 1001                       |              |                 |       |             | 1000     | 1,045 |                   |               | 1,521   | 1,121 |                |  | (1982)        | 1,490      | 1,525  |
| fant, machinery and equipment  |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
| sew asset expendence   |              |  | <                          | , 10         |                 | •     |             | - 0      | 2000  | 4                 | ٠.            | ď       | -     | <              | +  | . 7           | 7          | 200    |
| Annual and address of property and a second  |              |  | , ,                        | 000          |                 |       | . ,         | 000      | l)    |                   |               | ì,      |       |                |  |               | 3          |        |
| dest appride expenditive   |              |  | . 5                        |              |                 |       |             | - 4      |       |                   |               |         |       | - 15           | , 10   | . 4           |            |        |
|  |              |  | 4                          | 100          |                 |       |             | 603      | 689   |                   |               | 768     | 1007  | ٠              |  | 717           | 717        | 1339   |
| Labores, Filtings and furniture  |              |  | The same                   |              | l               |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
| in asset expendent   | •            | ,                                      | à                          | 8            |                 | 4     | ٠           | í        |       | 4                 | ŕ             | ,       | i     | 7              | ŕ  | 1             | 4          | 2      |
| dates more vill expendicate  | è            | +                                      | 1                          | E            |                 |       | ė           | 0        | 9     | è                 | ,             | S       | 5     | +              | ė  | 8             | E          | 300    |
| samily elegant popy, expendituring   |              | + -1                                   | ,                          | , 8          |                 |       |             | 4        | 8     |                   |               |         |       |                | b d  | 2 1           | 91         | . 2    |
| Olai   | ,            | ,                                      |                            | 516          |                 | 1     |             | 100      | 100   | ,                 | ,             | 100     | 10    | ,              |  | 99            | 90         | 100    |
| component and tolecommunications   |              |  |                            |              | l               |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  | ĺ             |            |        |
| les assel expenditure  | 4            | 9                                      | ,                          | ,            |                 | b     | 4           | ٩        |       | ^                 | •             | ŀ       |       | ņ              | ٠  | •             |            |        |
| deet revenit opendius  | *            | +                                      | 1                          | 900          | 100             | 1     | 4           | 4        |       | 1                 | 4             | •       | •     | r              | 1  | 4             | ÷          | 8      |
| stief expension expenditure  | ,            | +                                      | 5                          | 6            |                 |       | ,           | . 1      | 100   | ٠                 | s,            | . 1     |       | *              | ŕ  |               | Ŧ.         | ij     |
| schol opposite expensions  |              |  |                            | -            | 1               |       |             | 2        | 177   | 1                 |               | 8       |       |                |  | 200           | 100        |        |
| District of the latest and the lates | -            |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                | 1  |               |            |        |
| January 9 00 85  |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                | ,  |               |            |        |
| broad declarated and admittaline   |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             | 8        | 2     | , ,               |               | 334     | 20    |                |  | . 20          | 7          | -      |
| taser asparation expenditure   | ,            | 4                                      |                            | ,            | 39              |       | 5           | ,        |       | - 5               | 4             | ,       |       | ,              |  | ,             |            |        |
| salet upgade expendition   | 1            | +                                      | 7                          | 7            |                 | 10    | -           | 4        | ,     | 4                 |               |         |       | 16             |  |               |            | 7      |
|  | ^            |  | ,                          |              |                 | -     |             | 36       | 15    |                   |               | 100     | 12    |                |  | 38            | 1          | 10     |
| Julial Plant and Equipment   |              |  |                            | 1,156        | 1,236           | -     |             | 198      | 116   |                   |               | 376     | 675   |                |  | 608           | 1 000      | 4.180  |
| MERCASTRUCTURE   |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
|  |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          | }     |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
| Her asset expenditure  |              | 4 1                                    | j.                         | × 1          | -               | 1     |             | 1. 1     | -     | , ,               | + 3           | - 1     | -     | 100            | 7 1  | , ,           | -          |        |
| Asset tenses & superstant  | 1/390        | 2,000                                  | 5 1                        | 2,200        | 1,421           | 1/200 |             | 9170     | 2,142 | 128               | 200           | 1000    | 100   | (00)           |  | in the second | 1100       | 100    |
| Aude Libertein expension   |              | - 4                                    |                            | , ,          |                 |       |             |          | 1     |                   |               |         |       |                |  |               |            |        |
|  |              |  |                            |              |                 |       |             |          |       |                   |               |         |       | ,              |  | 4             |            |        |

Buloke Shire Council Summary of capital expenditure by funding source and type

| Company   Comp   | SASSET CLASS AND TYPE OF CAPITAL   |                 |         |                    |              |        | ľ     |               |         |        | '                 |                 |          | hon    | ,                 |             |         |                 |               |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| Control   Cont   | EXPENDITURE  |                 | ration  | g-acons d          |              |        |       | Fundang seeds | . 1     |        |                   | content apparer |          |        | É                 | augus Bugus | - 1     |                 |               |
| Comparison   |  | 491             | into .  |                    | Council Cash |        | 6     | ante          | Cashell |        | Silo              | assa            | Caused   |        | N/O               | nits.       | Council |                 |               |
| ### 1997   1998  |  | Annual<br>Drawn |         | Commissions        | Council Cook | 1      | 11    | -             |         | 1      | Faderal<br>Grands | Stem Grants     | Channel  | 1      | Faderal<br>Orante | -           | County  | 1               | Department of |
| 1  |  | TO SOL          | 1231000 | 221122             | 221100       | 12014  | 1100  | 1,000         | 2023/23 | 1190   | 200000            | 2002004         | PRESENT. | 201134 | 200428<br>F1866   | 1100        | 203625  | NOATE PROPERTY. | į             |
|  | Aridosa  |                 |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | New asset expenditure  | ,               | +       | 1                  | , 3          | + 1    | •     | 1.            | 4       |        | 3                 | ٠               |          | 1      | *                 | >           | ٠       | 41              | -             |
| Column   C   | Param remercal coperation  | ,               |         |                    | 9            |        |       | ,             | 4       |        |                   | ί,              | 2        |        | -                 |             | s ·     |                 | 2             |
|  | Asset upperfect appropriate  |                 |         | 1 4                |              |        |       |               | . >     |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         | 35%             |               |
| Part No. 1971    | Year   |                 |         |                    | 141          | 141    |       |               |         | +      |                   |                 |          | -      |                   |             |         | 4               | 121           |
|  | Footpaths and Lyckways.  |                 |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| ## 15 Company  | New assect expendition   | y.              | 6       | 3                  | A            |        |       | r             |         | 8      |                   | 6               | *        | 100    | 3                 | r           |         | +               | 100           |
| Part of the control o | Asket renewal expenditure  | 3               | +       | *                  | 201          | 103    | ,     |               | 284     | 294    | 1                 | +               | 100      | Til.   | ,                 | ,           | 209     | ñ               | 1000          |
| Column   C   | Asinet enganeer expenditive  | e               | +       | 1                  | ,            |        | •     | đ.            | 4       | *      | ŧ                 | +               |          |        | 6                 | ÷           |         | 6               | 1             |
|  | position obgrade expensatura   |                 |         |                    |              | 101    |       |               | 100     | 1000   | ,                 |                 | 1        |        |                   |             | 1       | . 0             | 1000          |
|  | COLPY  | 1               |         |                    | 10X          | 180    |       | 1             | 100     | 167    | -                 | 1               | 167      |        | 1                 | 1           |         | 3               | 1,022         |
| Column   | Drainage   |                 |         |                    |              | 1000   |       |               |         | 1000   |                   |                 |          | No.    |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| Column   | County and an expension of the county of the |                 |         |                    | , 4          | 100    | b     |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         | -15             |               |
| Performance of the contribution of the contrib | Control commencing commencing  | , ,             | -       |                    | Ď,           | ,      |       |               | -       |        |                   |                 |          |        | , ,               |             |         |                 | ě,            |
| 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | Asset coptale schedules  |                 |         |                    | ,            |        |       | 263           |         | 383    |                   | 200             |          | 200    |                   | 376         |         | 270             | 200           |
| 944 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 1,010  |                 |         |                    | 100          | 08     |       | R             | -       | 200    |                   | 285             |          | 200    |                   | 182         |         | 378             | 100           |
| 1,000  | Recreational Areas and contenually facility  | ļ               |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
|  | Mex asset expenditure  | ,               | ¢       |                    |              | ,      | ,     | -             | *       | 1.4    | E                 | -               | v        | 100    |                   | e           | 5       | 100             | 1000          |
| 1,000  | Asset renewal expenditure  | 3               | >       |                    |              | 78     | 4     | 5             | 400     | 400    | 3                 | ,               | 401      | 431    | 3                 | ,           | 440     | 440             | 1368          |
|  | Asset expansion expandition  | 4               | ,       | 4                  |              | 0.00   | •     |               | 4       |        | 1                 | ,               | ,        | (3)    | 7                 | ×           |         |                 |               |
| 1,000  | Asset upgrade expensions   | +               | 1,046   | 200                |              | 2,117  |       | ٠             | 4       |        | +                 |                 | 4        | Const. |                   | 388         | 200     | 222             | 2338          |
| Column   C   | Total  | ,               | 1,846.1 | 200                |              | 2.182  |       |               | 400     | 409    | ,                 | •               | 437      | 107    |                   | 8           | 487     | 200             | 1716          |
| 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8  | Waste management   |                 |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| ### 1  | New apadi expeditarit.   | 3.              | ÷       | i                  | *            | 1      | 1     | ,             | b       | 4      | 3                 | •               | Y        | t      | t                 | ŀ           | ¥       | +               |               |
|  | Assist carriered expenditure.  | ,               | ŕ       | ,                  | 100          | R      | þ     |               | -       |        | 1                 | ŕ               | 1        |        | ,                 | t.          | ,       |                 |               |
|  | Added englishmer appenditure   |                 |         | t                  |              |        |       | 4             |         |        | 4                 |                 | , 70     |        | 4                 |             | , 3     | . 1             |               |
| ### 1  | Porter   |                 |         |                    | No.          | No.    |       |               |         |        |                   | 1               | 27       | 17     |                   |             | 200     | ĺ               | İ             |
| 2.500  | Special service and the party after report of  |                 |         |                    |              |        |       | Ī             |         |        |                   | Ī               |          | 1      |                   | Ì           | Ī       |                 | 1             |
| 2500 2.000 1.174   | New Aside arrandition  | ,               | 2.867   | 1                  | 100          | 2.186  | 1     | ,             | 4       |        | 1                 | 4               | 1        |        |                   |             |         | 1               | 2.786         |
| 2500 2.000 1.1710 1.000  | Sanat reneeral expenditure   | ٠               |         | ŧ                  | 19           | 90     | +     | ٠             | 20      | 4      | -0                |                 | 200      | 90     | 4                 | ٠           | -       | =               | 100           |
| 2.500  | Massi equation expendium   |                 | ď       | ,                  | ,            |        |       | •             | 1       |        | 1                 | 1               |          |        | ,                 | ٠           |         | Ŷ               |               |
| 200 2,500 1,100 1, | Addet upgrade experimen.   |                 |         | 3                  | ,            |        | ,     |               | 1       | 100    |                   | 1               |          |        | ,                 | ٠           | ,       |                 | 1             |
| 1,000  | Fotol  |                 | 2,587   | 1                  | 239          | 2.625  |       |               | 200     | 58     | ,                 |                 | 0.00     | 125    | ,                 |             | 110     | 98              | 100           |
| Column   C   | Canadid cells  |                 |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| Column   C   | New appet expendible   | 4               |         |                    |              | 1      | 4     | +             | ٠       | 1000   | ٠                 |                 | 4        |        | 4                 |             | +       | ř               |               |
| 1,000  | denies acceptation demands de  |                 | 6 -     | k :                |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 | . 1      |        |                   |             | b 4     |                 | 2             |
| 1,000  | State university apparent of   | . 1             |         |                    |              |        |       |               | 4       |        |                   |                 | . 1      | 91     | - 1               |             | - 1     | (4              |               |
| 1,000  | Total  | ,               | -       |                    |              | ı      | П     |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        | ,                 |             |         |                 | 94            |
| 2,000 11,774   | Total let's service are  | 1,300           |         | THE REAL PROPERTY. |              | Г      | Г     |               | 4,000   | 4211   | 1334              |                 | 403      | 5003   | 1307              | 808         | 1307    | AC.             | 31545         |
| 2000 141779 1416 14170 1 | Hill School Cive   | 7,500           |         |                    | l            | Г      | ľ     |               | 8.076   | 1,303  | 1.554             |                 | 8.238    | 6477.1 | 1007              | 008         | 2013    | 197.9           | 44,000        |
| 200 2, 20 | Trees to see and works accessed the se   | 7 300           |         | 156                | l            | ľ      | ľ     |               | 4.076   | 6363   | 1.000             | l               | 8 718    | 1117   | 1,007             | 100.0       | 1063    | 422.0           | 48.000        |
| 200 (2,600 2) 202 (1,200 1,200 2) 203 (1,200 1 |  |                 | L       |                    |              |        | 1     |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| 200 2,000 20 Miles 1,221 20 5,000 2,731 1,231 1,000 2,000 1,231 1,000 1, | Represented by:  |                 |         |                    |              |        |       |               |         |        |                   |                 |          |        |                   |             |         |                 |               |
| Company   Comp   | New asset expendence   | 200             | 2,610   | S                  |              | 128    |       |               | +       |        | 1.                |                 | 1        | *      | 1                 | 1           |         | 6               | Į,            |
| COLUMN 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987   | Acted, remarked expendicing  | 57,100          | 413     | là.                | _            | 11.236 | 1,000 |               | 2000    | 7,788  | 200               |                 | 1,000    | 1      |                   | 0000        | 0,472   | 150             |               |
| TALL OF THE TALL O | Account Apparent expendent   |                 | 4 000   | . 1                |              | 1 000  |       |               | 250     | 202    | 1                 |                 | 2017     | 200    |                   | 445         |         | 7201            | 1.042         |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | Total candidated to the manifest of the same   | 3 1000          |         | 144                |              | 20.040 | 11111 |               | 4 600   | 4 36 3 | 4 864             |                 | 4 356    | 1907   | 4.667             | 450         | 8 776   | 4 307           | 48.080        |

#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

#### 5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

The financial performance indicators below are the prescribed financial performance indicators contained in Part 3 of Schedule 3 of the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020. Results against these indicators will be reported in Council's Performance Statement included in the Annual Report.

| Indicator                  | C management (  | Actual  | Forecast | Budget  | P       | rojections |         | Trend |
|----------------------------|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|
| indicator                  | Measure   | 2019/20 | 2020/21  | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24    | 2024/25 | wiai- |
| Operating position         |   |         |          |         |         |            |         |       |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted<br>underlying revenue                    | 21.6%   | -1.7%    | -34.5%  | -4.4%   | -5,1%      | -6.3%   |       |
| Liquidity                  |   |         |          |         |         |            |         |       |
| Working Capital            | Current assets / current liabilities  | 07156   | 219%     | 210%    | 483%    | 46816      | 439%    |       |
| Unrestricted cash          | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities   | 0%      | 222%     | 195%    | 384%    | 374%       | 344%    | 3608  |
| Obligations                |   |         |          |         |         |            |         |       |
| Louns and borrowings       | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue                                      | 0%      | 0%       | 0%      | 0%      | 0%         | 0%      | NA    |
| Loans and borrowings       | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing foans and borrowings / rate revenue | 52%     | 0%       | 0%      | 0%      | 0%         | 0%      | ,     |
| Indebiedness               | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue  | 8%      | 8%       | 1016    | 12%     | 9%         | 11%     | 4     |
| Asset renewal              | Asset renewal and upgrade expense / Asset depreciation                                    | 137%    | 167%     | tim     | 102%    | 100%       | 106%    |       |
| Stability                  |   |         |          |         |         |            |         |       |
| Rabio concentration        | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue  | 4155    | 49%      | 38%     | 58%     | 54%        | 54%     | 4     |
| Flates effort              | Hate revenue / CIV of ratestile properties in the<br>municipality.                        | 1%      | 196      | 1%      | 1%      | 1%         | 1%      | ė     |

| Indicator         | Measure  | Actual  | Forecast | Budget  | р       | rojections | horses. | Trend |
|-------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|
| mun-ator.         | -MORROW !  | 2019/20 | 2020/21  | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24    | 2024/25 | +/0/- |
| Efficiency        |  |         |          |         |         |            |         |       |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments      | \$4,227 | \$4,657  | 34,447  | \$4,420 | \$4,545    | \$4,659 | 0     |
| Revenue level     | Total rate revenue / no. of property assessments | \$2,200 | \$2,232  | \$2,054 | \$2,309 | \$2,353    | \$2,597 | 0     |

#### Key to Forecast Trend:

- + Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- e Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady
- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

| WWW.                 | Tees & Charles Describing  | 102051021   | 3021-2022   |
|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| HALL HIRE            | Main Half (max. 6 hours)   | 5 235.00    | \$ 235.00   |
|                      | Supper Room (max. 6 hours)   | \$ 66.00    | \$ 66.00    |
|                      | Cost p/h (over max. hours)   | \$ 53.00    | \$51.00     |
|                      | All Day Kitchen  | \$ 43.00    | \$ 43.00    |
|                      | All Day 24 hours, full use of venue  | 5-408-00    | 5 408.00    |
|                      | Half Hire - Bond   | \$ 510.00   | \$ 510.00   |
|                      | Senior Citizens (Max 6 Hours)  | \$ 107.00   | \$ 107.00   |
|                      | Senior Citizens Hourly rate over max 6 hours   | \$ 29.00    | 5 29 00     |
|                      | Regular Hire - Private or Commercial   | \$ 43.00    | \$43.00     |
| WYCHEPROOF SALEYARDS | Yard Fees 0.90% of gross sales turnover  |             |             |
|                      | Agent's Fees 13% of yard fees  | -           | -           |
|                      | Public Holiday Penalty Rate  | \$ 1,020.00 | \$ 1,020.00 |
|                      | - Unsold stock fee (per head)  | \$0.20      | 5 0.20      |
|                      | Destruction and disposal of dead stock fee (per head)  | \$ 20.00    | \$ 20.00    |
|                      | Truck Wash -Key Deposit (Avdata) Refunded on return of keys  | \$ 27.00    | \$ 27.00    |
|                      | Water Usage (per minute)   | \$ 0.90     | \$ 0.90     |
| STANOPIPE            | Minimum charge for under 1,000 litres  | \$ 10.00    | \$ 10.00    |
|                      | Per 1000 litres  | \$ 10.00    | \$ 10.00    |
| ANIMAL CONTROL       | Dog or Cat Full Registration (Not micro chipped or desexed - only relevant to animals registered prior to May 2007)  | \$121.00    | 5 224.00    |
|                      | Reduced Registration - Dog or Cat - Micro chipped plus one or more of the following - desexed, not desexed, working or farm dog, over 10 years old or VCA member | \$40.00     | \$ 40.00    |
|                      | Pensioner Concession-Full Dog/Cut Registration (half price for all dog & cut registration categories)  | \$ 60.50    | \$ 62.00    |
|                      | Pensioner Concession - Reduced Dog/Cat Registration (half price for all dog & cat registration categories)   | \$ 19.50    | 5 20.00     |
|                      | Exempt Dogs - Guide dogs, Police dogs & Recing dogs (Greyhounds)   |             |             |
|                      | Replacement lifetime tags - No charge  | -           |             |
|                      | Registered animals reoving to Buloke (from within VIC only) - No Charge  |             |             |

| IMPOUNDED GOODS          | Fig. 4. (U.S. to Decorption) Release fee (Plus other associated costs) | 5 189.00  | 5 192.0  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| mir Donoto Gooda         | Totale in Lon Alice Many Many  | 9,000     | 7 474-0  |
| IMPOUNDED UVESTOCK       | Sheep up to 5 head   | \$ 103.00 | \$ 104.0 |
|                          | Fer Sheep > 5  | \$ 13.00  | \$14.0   |
|                          | Goals & Pigs up to 2 head  | \$ 102.00 | 5 104.0  |
|                          | Per Gost & Pig > 2   | \$21.00   | 5 22:0   |
|                          | Cattle up to 3 head  | \$ 255.00 | \$ 260.0 |
|                          | Per Cow >3   | \$ 102.00 | \$ 104   |
|                          | Per Horse  | \$ 255.00 | 5 260    |
|                          | Transport of livestock - Total cost of transport to be recouped        |           |          |
|                          | Sustenance - Sheep (Per day per head)                                  | \$ 11.00  | \$ 11.   |
|                          | Sustenance - Goats & Pigs - Per day per head                           | \$ 26.00  | 5.27     |
|                          | Sustenance - Catitle & Horses - Per day per head                       | \$ 26.00  | \$ 27.   |
|                          | Dog/Cat - 1st impoundment  | 5 82.00   | 5 83     |
|                          | Dog/Cat - 2nd impoundment within 12 month period                       | \$ 164.00 | 5 164    |
|                          | Dog/Cat >2 impoundments within 12 months                               | \$ 328.00 | 5 328    |
|                          | Dog/Cut in excess 4 days (Per day fee)                                 | \$ 21.00  | 5 22     |
|                          | Animal Surrender Fee   | \$ 200.00 | 5 205    |
| IMPOUNDED VEHICLES       | Release fee (Plus other associated costs) per vehicle                  | 5 290.00  | 5 295    |
| LOCAL LAWS               | Application Fee  |           | 5.62     |
|                          | Annual Fee   | \$ 60.00  | \$ 62    |
|                          | Eccess animal permit (Valid 3yrs)                                      | \$ 75.00  | \$ 80    |
|                          | Camping & Beckeeping Permit.   |           | 5.62     |
|                          | Court Costs - Full costs recouped                                      | 4         |          |
|                          | Street Furniture Permit  | \$ 60.00  | 5 62     |
|                          | Notice to Comply Issue Fee   | \$ 60.00  | 5.61     |
| CAT TRAP HIRE            | Deposits - Cat Traps   | \$ 190.00 | 5 100    |
|                          | First two weeks (per week)   | \$ 10.00  | 5 30     |
|                          | Third week and subsequent (per week)                                   | \$ 50.00  | \$ 50.   |
| DOMESTIC ANIMAL BUSINESS | Registration Renewal   | \$ 200.00 | 5.200    |
|                          | Annual Audit Inspection Fee  | \$ 100.00 | 5 100    |
|                          | New Registration Fee   | \$ 250.00 | \$ 250.  |
|                          |  |           |          |

#### Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

|  | Fees & Charges Description  | 1020-2021   | 3071-202   |
|--|---|-------------|------------|
| UILDING FEES & CHARGES                           |   |             |            |
| Alterations/Additions/Sheds/<br>Carports/Garages | Building Works \$0-\$10,000 plus levy   | \$ 510.00   | 5.520.0    |
|  | Building Works \$10,001 - \$20,000 plus levy  | \$ 735.00   | 5 750 0    |
|  | Building Works \$20,003 - \$50,000 plus levy  | \$ 1,250.00 | \$ 1,275.  |
|  | Building Works \$50,001 - \$80,000 plus levy  | \$ 1,490.00 | \$ 1,428.1 |
|  | Building Works \$90,001 - \$120,000 plus levy   | \$ 1,550.00 | 5 1,580    |
|  | Building Works \$120,001 - \$200,000 plus levy  | \$ 1,800.00 | \$ 1,835   |
|  | Building Works \$200,000 plus (plus leny)   | \$ 2,200.00 | 5.2,245    |
| Dwellings  | New Dwellings -\$0 - \$120,000 plus levy  | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ 1,530.  |
|  | New Dwellings -\$120,000 - \$200,000 plus levy  | \$ 1,800.00 | 5 1,835    |
|  | New Dwellings -\$200,000 - 5350,000 plus levy   | \$ 2,200.00 | 5 2,245    |
|  | New Owellings -5350,001 - 5500,000 plus levy  | \$ 2,850.00 | \$ 2,905   |
|  | New Dwellings -\$500,000 plus (plus levy)   | \$ 3,200.00 | \$ 3,265   |
| Swimming Podls & Spa                             | Swimming Pool and Fence - Above ground pool   | \$ 460.00   | 5 470      |
|  | Swimming Pool and Fence - Inground Pool \$0-\$50,000  | \$ 900.00   | 5 915      |
|  | Swimming Pool and Fence - Inground Pool \$50,001 plus   | \$ 1,050.00 | \$ 1,070   |
|  | Fence Only  | \$ 258.00   | 5 258      |
|  | Swimming Pool Safety Audit Inspection Fee   | \$ 400.00   | \$ 400     |
|  | Any Additional Inspection   | \$ 300.00   | \$300      |
|  | Application for registration fee (statutory fee)  | \$ 31.84    | \$31       |
|  | Information search fee (statutory fee)  | \$ 47.24    | 5.47       |
|  | Ladgement of certificate of pool barrier compliance (statutory fee Reg 147X)  | \$ 20.44    | 5 70       |
|  | Ladgement of certificate of pool barrier non-compliance (statory fee Reg 1472))   | \$ 385.06   | 5 385      |
| Commercial Works                                 | Commercial Works - 50- \$20,000 plus levy   | \$ 785.00   | 5.800      |
|  | Commercial Works - \$20,001 - \$120,000 plus levy   | \$ 1,650.00 | \$ 1,680   |
|  | Commercial Works - \$120,001 - \$500,000 (Svalue x 0.4 plus \$1900 plus levy)   | \$ 1,900.00 | \$ 1,930   |
|  | Commercial Works - \$500,000 plus (Svalue x 0.45% plus \$2150.00 plus levy)   | \$ 2,150.00 | \$ 2,190   |
| Multi-Unit Development                           | Units - \$0 - \$200,000 plus levy   | \$ 2,029.00 | \$ 2,130   |
|  | tinits - \$200,001 - \$350,000 plus levy  | \$ 2,330.00 | \$ 2,375   |
|  | Linits - \$350,001 PLUS Svalue/125 plus levy  |             |            |
| Enforcement                                      | Building Notices/Orders (To allow buildings to remain as constructed without a Building Permit) Building Permit<br>Fee plus 40% |             |            |
|  | Minor Works Compliance (Including swimming pools, spas & other minor works) Building Permit Fee plus 30%                        |             |            |

| NAME OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER.                  | Fees & Charges Description  | 1020-1021   | 2021-2022  |
|--|---|-------------|------------|
| BUILDING FEES & CHARGES O<br>Miscellaneous items | NTINUED<br>Fence  | \$ 225.00   | 5230.0     |
|  | Demoitions or removals less than \$30,000   | \$ 400.00   | 5 405.0    |
|  | Demolitions or removals \$ 10,001+  | \$ 570.00   | \$ 580.0   |
|  | Deposit Re-Erection of Dwelling   | \$ 5,150.00 | \$ 5,150.0 |
|  | Extension of Time Request (First request)   | \$ 155.00   | \$ 158.0   |
|  | Extension of Time Request (Second & subsequent requests)                                      | \$ 255.00   | 52581      |
|  | Plan Amendments   | \$ 115.00   | \$ 117.0   |
|  | Information Request Reg 326 (1): Permit Info, Final Certifications. Current Orders or Notices | \$ 47.30    | \$47.3     |
|  | Information Request Reg 326 (2): Flooding, Termite, Bushfire, Snowfall, Designated            | \$ 47.30    | 5.47.1     |
|  | Information Request Reg 326 (3): Mandatory notification states, Inspection Dates              | \$ 47.30    | \$47.1     |
|  | Search Request of building permits  | \$ 70.00    | \$70.0     |
| Report & Consent                                 | Planning Authority for demolition Sec 29A (5.75units)   | \$ 85.20    | 3352       |
|  | Build over Council Easement Reg 310(1)  |             |            |
|  | Report & Consent under Parts 4.5 or 8   |             |            |
|  | Legal Point of Discharge for Stormwater Reg 610 (2)   | \$ 144.70   | 5144.7     |
|  | Additional Inspection   | \$ 137.00   | \$ 239.0   |
|  | Other/General Inspection per hour fee (Includes report)                                       | \$ 180.00   | 5 180 (    |
|  | Red Line Application Fee  | \$ 995.00   | 5 995 (    |
|  | POPE (includes 1 inspection)  | \$ 995.00   | 5 995 0    |
|  | POPE (includes 1 inspection) late - application submitted less than 2 weeks prior to event    |             | \$ 1,295.0 |
|  | Siting Approval for Marque (includes 1 inspection)  | \$ 565.00   | \$ 575.0   |
|  | Title Search  | \$ 46.00    | 5-46.0     |
|  | Community Groups (Not for profit)   |             |            |
|  | Report & Consent for building in areas hable to flooding (Reg. 153)                           | \$ 290.45   | 5 290      |
|  | Private building surveyor lodgement fee   | \$121.90    | 5 121.1    |
| PLANNING FEES                                    | Application for Extension of Time to a Planning Pennit - First request                        | \$ 200.00   | 5 205 (    |
|  | Application for Extension of Time to a Planning Permit - Second request                       | \$ 800.00   | \$ 305.0   |
|  | Application for Extension of Time to a Planning Permit - Third request                        | \$ 400.00   | 5 405.0    |
|  | - Giving Notice of Application for a Planning Permit (advertising)                            | \$ 97.00    | 5 99.0     |
|  | Secondary Consent   | \$ 200.00   | 5 205 0    |
|  | Endorse Minor Amendment   | \$ 100.00   | 5 102.0    |
|  | Fee Refund - 100% prior to lodgment of application  | -           |            |
|  | Fee Refund - 50% prior to the giving of notice  |             |            |
|  | Fee Refund - 75% prior to request for information   | u u         |            |

3.1.2

| and the same of th | Fees & Charges Telio (utum   | 1020-2021 | 3071-2072  |
|--|--|-----------|------------|
| PUBLIC HEALTH  | Food Act Class 1 Food Premises Application   | \$ 125.00 | 5 325.0    |
|  | Food Act Class 2 Food Premises   | \$ 320.00 | \$ 370-0   |
|  | Food Premises Class 3 Application  | \$ 220.00 | \$ 220.0   |
|  | Food Act Transfer Fee SON current classed fee  |           |            |
|  | Non Profit Organisations & Community Group -Food is prepared predominately for consumption by members or for fundraising activities Service Clubs, mostly Sporting Clubs | 9         |            |
| PUBLIC HEALTH - SEPTIC TANK  | Septic Tank New  | \$ 325.00 | 5 325 0    |
|  | Septic Tank Alteration to Existing   | \$ 205.00 | 5 205 0    |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & WELLBEING  | Hairdresser (One off registration fee)   | \$ 175.00 | 5 175.0    |
|  | Beauty Therapy Registration  | \$ 175.00 | 5 175.0    |
|  | Skin Penetration   | \$ 175.00 | 5 175.0    |
|  | More than 1 health activity  | \$ 220.00 | 5 220 0    |
|  | Prescribed Accommodation (Providing accommodation for 5 or more persons including hotels, matels & comps.  | \$ 220.00 | 5.270.0    |
|  | Late payment - 50% of registration (more than 1 month late)  |           | -          |
|  | Additional Inspections after first follow up   | \$ 195.00 | \$ 195.0   |
|  | Registration of Caravan Park - Total sites not exceeding 25  |           | 5 251.7    |
|  | Registration of Caravan Park - Total sites between 25 - 50   |           | 5.501.5    |
|  | Registration of Caravan Park - Total sites exceeding SO  | -         | \$ 1,007.0 |
| STREET STALL & FOOD VENDORS  | Non Profit & Community Groups - Single Event Permit Private Individuals & businesses   |           | -          |
|  | Non Profit & Community Groups - Yearly permit (up to 32 Events per year)   | ų.        |            |
|  | Nan Profit & Community Groups - Transfer Inspection Fee  | *         | -          |
|  | Single Event Permit Private Individuals & businesses   | \$61.00   | \$61.0     |
|  | Yearly permit (up to 12 Events per year)   | \$ 90.00  | \$ 90.0    |
|  | Transfer Inspection Fee  | \$ 220.00 | 5 270.0    |
|  | Late payment - 50% of registration (more than I month late)  |           |            |
|  | Additional Inspections after first follow up   | \$195.00  | \$ 195.0   |
| IMMUNISATIONS  | Immunisations (Cost to Council - materials & labour)   | +         |            |

3.1.2

|                       | THE PARTIES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTIES AND ADDRE |          | 2021-2072 |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------|
| HOME & COMMUNITY CARE | General Home Care Low  | 5.4.70   | 54.7      |
|                       | General Home Care Medium   | \$ 11.95 | 511.9     |
|                       | General Home Care High   | \$ 50.40 | \$ 50.4   |
|                       | Maintenance Low  | \$ 9.35  | 593       |
|                       | Maintenance High   | \$ 50.40 | 5 50.4    |
|                       | Maintenance Medium   | \$ 15.60 | \$ 15.6   |
|                       | Personal Care Low  | \$ 3.10  | \$3.10    |
|                       | Personal Care Medium   | \$ 7.75  | 57.77     |
|                       | Personal Care High   | \$ 50.40 | \$ 50.40  |
|                       | Respite Low  | \$ 3.10  | \$3.1     |
|                       | Respite Medium   | \$4.70   | 547       |
|                       | Respite High   | \$ 50.40 | \$ 50.40  |
|                       | Meals on Wheels Low  | \$ 9.90  | 5 9.90    |
|                       | Meals on Wheels Medium   | \$ 9.90  | \$9.9     |
|                       | Meals on Wheels -Full Cost Recovery  | \$ 14.55 | \$14.5    |
| POOL HIRE             | Lane Hire per hour (Commercial) within pool hours (Max 3 Janes)  |          | \$ 10.0   |
|                       | Lane Hire (Casual) Free within pool hours (max 3 lanes)  |          | -         |
|                       | Full Venue Hire per hour (Closed to public) max 5 hours, includes lifeguard & set-up/pack up   |          | \$ 80.00  |
|                       | Additional Lifeguard per hour - Required if ration exceeds 1:100 or inflatables are being included   |          | \$ 50.0   |
|                       | Facility Hire per hour - (Commercial & Schools) Includes cost of lifeguard up to 1:100 ratio & set up/packup   |          | \$ 80.0   |
|                       | Additional Lifeguard per hour - (Commercial & Schools) Required if ration exceeds 1:100 or inflatables are being included  | \$46.00  | \$ 50.00  |
|                       | Facility Hire - Not for profix Community groups - Must pay for Meguard   |          |           |
|                       | Equipment Storage per season, applicable to any group or organisation storing equipment on site  |          | \$ 50.00  |

| entraces.        | Fees & Charges Description   | 1030-1051 | 3021-2022 |
|------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| LANDFILL         | Green Waste  | 58.00     | \$ 9.00   |
|                  | Car boot per load  | \$ 16.00  | \$17.00   |
|                  | Tandem Trailer up to 2 cubic metres  | \$ 51.00  | \$ 53.00  |
|                  | Wheelie bin 120s.  | \$ 11.00  | \$ 12.00  |
|                  | Wheelie bin 240L   | 5 14 00   | 5 15.00   |
|                  | General Waste to Landfill (per cubic metre)  | \$ 27.00  | 5.28.00   |
|                  | Commercial Waste (per cubic metre)   | \$ 31.00  | \$ 32.00  |
|                  | Builder Waste and Concrete (per cubic metre)   | \$41.00   | 5 42.00   |
|                  | Concrete uncontaminated (per cubic metre)  | \$ 43.00  | \$ 42.00  |
|                  | Bricks uncontaminated (per cubic metre)  | \$41.00   | \$ 42.00  |
|                  | White Goods (doors must be removed from refrigerators, ovens & dishwashers) Free to local residents only |           | -         |
|                  | Car Bodies - Free to local residents only  | -         |           |
|                  | E-WASTE- General Items   |           | \$ 2.00   |
|                  | TV Screens and Computer Monitors   | \$ 12.00  | \$ 13.00  |
|                  | Mattresses   | \$41.00   | \$ 42.00  |
| TYRES            | Light car tyre   | \$ 10.00  | \$ 11.00  |
|                  | Car tyre on tite   | \$ 27.00  | 5.28.00   |
|                  | 4WD and Light Truck tyre   | \$ 16.00  | \$ 17.00  |
|                  | Truck tyre   | \$ 35.00  | 5.36.00   |
|                  | Truck tyre on sim  | \$ 61.00  | \$ 62.00  |
|                  | Small Tractor Tyres  | \$ 122.00 | 5 121.00  |
|                  | Large tractor tyres  | 5-204.00  | \$ 205.00 |
| ANIMAL CARCASSES | Poultry (including turkeys) per bird   | \$ 7.00   | 5 8.00    |
|                  | Cuts and Dogs  | \$ 10.00  | \$11.00   |
|                  | Sheep, Pigs and Goats  | \$ 20.00  | 521.00    |
|                  | Horses and Cattle  | 5-41.00   | \$ 42.00  |
| RECYCUNG         | Comingled 6 x 4 Trailer Load/Affe Load up to 1 cubic metre   | \$8.00    | 5 8:00    |
|                  | Comingled Tandem Trailer up to 2 subic metres  | \$ 15.00  | \$ 15.00  |
|                  | Glass  | \$ 6.00   |           |
|                  | Paper & Cardboard  | 5 6.00    | 5 6 00    |
|                  | Plastics   | \$ 6.00   | \$ 6.00   |
|                  | Tandem Trailer - Glass only  | \$11.00   |           |
|                  | Tandem Trailer - Paper & Cardboard   | \$ 11.00  | 5 11 00   |
|                  | Tandem Trailer - Plastics  | \$ 11 00  | 5 11 00   |

|   |   |   |                                  |  | Gra                         | nts                                   | Contributions  | Counci  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| eject description   | Nominal<br>total<br>\$'000  | Renewal   | Upgrade<br>\$'000                | New<br>\$1000                                | Federal<br>Grants<br>\$'000 | State<br>Grants<br>5'000              | User<br>\$'000 | Cash<br>\$'000  |
|   |   |   |                                  |  |                             |                                       |                |   |
| Land improvements   | +07   |   | 187                              |  |                             |                                       |                | 18  |
| Wycheproof Saleyards<br>Charlton Park Carpark   | 187<br>144  | 144   | 10/                              | *  | -                           | 58                                    | 58             | 10  |
| Nufawi Sio Art Carpark  | 28  | 28  |                                  |  |                             | 90                                    | - 99           | 2   |
| 21 C/F Birchip Streetscapes   | 354   | 48  | 354                              | -  | -                           | 347                                   |                | -   |
| 21 C/F Brightening Broadway   | 420   |   | 420                              | -  |                             | 349                                   |                | 7   |
| 21 C/F Charlton Streetscape   | 523   |   | 523                              | -  |                             | 513                                   |                |   |
|   | 607   | -   | 607                              | -  |                             | 595                                   | 310            |   |
| 21 C/F Donald Streetscapes  |   |   |                                  | -  |                             |                                       |                | 1   |
| 21 C/F Sea Lake Streetscapes  | 1,074   |   | 1,074                            | *  |                             | 1,053                                 | *              |   |
| 21 C/F Wyche Wellands / Mt Wyche  | 138   | 9   | 138                              | -  |                             | 120                                   |                | 1   |
| 21 C/F Wycheproof Streetscapes  | 110   | 460   | 110                              | ^  | 460                         | 108                                   |                |   |
| Charlion Riverfronts - continued  | 450   | 450   | -                                | *  | 450                         | *                                     | - 1            | -   |
| Donald Riverfronts - continued  | 450   | 450   |                                  | ~  | 450                         | •                                     |                | - 47  |
| .ake Tyrrell - continued  | 155   | 155   | 772                              |  |                             | -                                     |                | - 11  |
| Sub-Total - Land improvements   | 4,940   | 1,227   | 3,413                            | *  | 900                         | 3,141                                 | 58             | 54  |
| Buildings   |   |   |                                  |  |                             |                                       |                |   |
| akes Cabins   | 400   | 7   | *                                | 400  | 200                         | 83                                    | 33             |   |
| 21 C/F Birchip Town Centre  | 41  | 41  |                                  | *  |                             | 10                                    | *              | 4   |
| 11 C/F Donald Community Precinct 2020/21>   | 177   | 177   | -                                |  |                             |                                       |                | 17  |
| 11 C/F Tchum Lakes Septic Works   | 33  | 33  | -                                |  | -                           | -                                     | -              | - 1   |
| 11 C/F Watchem Lake Toilet Remediation  | 91  | 91  |                                  |  | +                           | -                                     |                | - 1   |
| 1 C/F Wooroonook Lakes Camping Ground Upgrade   | 120   | 120   | ~                                | +  |                             | 120                                   |                | +   |
| 21 C/F Wycheproof Caravan Park Upgrade  | 140   | 140   | 24                               | +  |                             | 125                                   | -              | 1   |
| 21 C/F Wycheproof Library   | 232   | 232   | - 4                              |  | -                           | 223                                   | 9              |   |
| Sub-Total - Buildings   | 1,234   | 834   |                                  | 400  | 200                         | 551                                   | 43             | 44  |
| Physical Income and a   |   |   |                                  |  |                             |                                       |                |   |
| Building improvements   | 25  | 25  |                                  |  |                             |                                       | r              | - 2   |
| Charlton Travellers Rest Roof   | 35  | 38  | -                                | -  |                             | -                                     | -              |   |
| Workshop upgrade<br>Sub-Total - Building improvements   | 60  |   |                                  | *  |                             | -                                     |                |   |
| sup-rotal - building improvements   |   |   |                                  |  |                             |                                       |                |   |
|   |   | 60  | -                                | •  | -                           | -                                     | * 1            |   |
|   |   |   | -                                | •  | -                           | •                                     |                |   |
| Jehnaster   | 400   | 400   |                                  |  |                             |                                       |                | 40  |
| Jehnaster<br>Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in)  | 400<br>300  | 400<br>300  | *                                |  |                             |                                       | *              | 40  |
| Jehmaster<br>Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in)<br>21 CJF Major Plant  | 400<br>300<br>126   | 400<br>300<br>126   |                                  | 4  |                             | -                                     |                | 46  |
| letmaster<br>Fraxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in)<br>21 CJF Major Plant  | 400<br>300  | 400<br>300  |                                  | 4.<br>×                                      | •                           |                                       |                | 46  |
| letmaster<br>Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in)<br>11 CJF Major Plant<br>Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  | 400<br>300<br>126   | 400<br>300<br>126   | *                                | 4 *  |                             | # 12 A                                | *              | 46  |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in) 11 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture  | 400<br>300<br>126   | 400<br>300<br>126   | *                                | 4 *  |                             | # 12 A                                | *              | 46<br>36<br>11<br>80  |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in) 11 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jorany Shelving  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826  | 400<br>360<br>126<br>828  | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | d.<br>X<br>de                                |                             | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |                | 46<br>36<br>11<br>80  |
| letmaster Fraxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in) 21 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jibrary Shelving Split Bystem renewal - Annual Allocation  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828  | 25                               | 4<br>X<br>4                                  |                             |                                       |                | 46<br>36<br>11<br>80  |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Net \$150K trade-in) 11 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jorany Shelving Split System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keylens Entry  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>428  | 25                               | 4. X. A. |                             |                                       |                | 44<br>36<br>11<br>65  |
| Plant, machinery and equipment Jehnaster Travcavatior (Net \$150K trade-in) 11 CF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jibrary Shelving Bolit System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry CCTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>528  | 25                               | 30   | •                           |                                       |                | 3<br>6<br>40<br>30<br>12<br>82<br>82<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>4  |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Nat \$150K trade-in) E1 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jorary Shelving Spit System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyleus Entry CUTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>626  | 25                               | 30 40  | •                           | 1                                     |                | 46<br>36<br>11<br>85  |
| Invacavator (Net \$150K trade-in)  21 CJF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Library Shelving Solt Bystem renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyleus Entry CCTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  Computers and telecommunications  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>528  | 25                               | 30 40  | •                           | -                                     |                | 44<br>30<br>12<br>83<br>1<br>1  |
| lebrasiter Traccavator (Nat \$150K trade-in) PLOF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Ibrary Shelving Subt Bystem renewal - Annual Allocation Pepot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry CCTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications T Equipment reviewal - Annual allocation  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18  | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | •                           | -                                     |                | 46<br>46<br>31<br>12<br>65<br>4<br>1<br>1   |
| lebraster Traccounter (Nat \$150K trade-in) FLOF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jorany Shelving Sub-Total - Plant and Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry CCTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications T Equipment reviewed - Annual allocation T Systems   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>528  | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | •                           | -                                     |                | 40<br>30<br>12<br>62<br>31<br>4<br>11   |
| letmaster Travcavator (Nat \$150K trade-in) 11 CF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture John System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry DCTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications 1 Equipment reviewal - Annual allocation 1 Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>626<br>18  | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               |                             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                | 40<br>30<br>12<br>62<br>31<br>4<br>11   |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Nat \$150K trade-in) PLOF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jibrary Shelving Sub-Total - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyleus Entry COTV Program Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications T Equipment reviewed - Annual allocation T Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications Roads   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>15<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | •                           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                | 44<br>34<br>35<br>55<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>3   |
| Traversation (Net \$150K trade-in) If CJF Major Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications I Equipment reviewer - Annual allocation I Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications Roads Reseal Annual Allocation   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>170<br>190<br>320   | 25                               | 30 40 70                                     | - 1,200                     |                                       |                | 44<br>34<br>35<br>55<br>31<br>4<br>4<br>11<br>13<br>33  |
| letmaster Traxcavator (Nat \$150K trade-in)  11 CF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Jorany Shelving Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment  Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment  Sub-Total - Pixtures - Annual Allocation  Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry  Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  Computers and telecommunications  1 Equipment reviewal - Annual allocation  T Systems  Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications  Roads  Resial Annual Allocation  Resheeting Annual Allocation  | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>626<br>18<br>15<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | 1,200                       |                                       |                | 44<br>30/35<br>83<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>11<br>11<br>33<br>34  |
| Interpretation (New \$150K trade-in)  11 CF Mapr Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Ubrary Shelving Sobit System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keylens Entry SUB-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  Computers and telecommunications  T Equipment reviewal - Annual allocation  T Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications  Reseal Annual Allocation            | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>15<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | 1,200                       | 1.227                                 |                | 44<br>300<br>12<br>83<br>3<br>4<br>11<br>17<br>17<br>18<br>33<br>34<br>4<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19    |
| Internation (Net \$150K trade-in)  11 CF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Ibrary Shelving Spit Bystem renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keylens Entry Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  Computers and telecommunications  T Equipment reviewed - Annual allocation T Equipment reviewed - Annual allocation T Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications  Roads Reseal Annual Allocation Reseal Annual Allocation Besteeting Annual Allocation Birchip Nullawé Road (LRCI)   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>908<br>1,623<br>502               | 25                               | 30 40 70                                     | 1,200                       | 1,227                                 |                | 44<br>36<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31  |
| Internation (Nat \$150K trade-in) If CJF Major Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment Sub-Total - Fortures, fittings and furniture Computers and telecommunications I Equipment reviewal - Annual allocation I Systems Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications Realesting Annual Allocation Resheeting Annual Allocation Section Nullawit Road (LRCI) International Allocation Section Nullawit Road McLooghlan Road McLooghlan Road McLooghlan Road                 | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>608<br>1,623<br>502<br>967              | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>806<br>1,623<br>502<br>567        | 25                               | 30<br>40<br>70                               | 1,200                       | 1.227                                 |                | 40<br>30<br>30<br>31<br>3<br>4<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36          |
| Internation (Nat \$150K trade-in)  P1 CIF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Fixtures, fittings and furniture Ibrary Shelving Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Sub-Total - Plant, machinery and equipment  Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry  COTV Program  Sub-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture  Computers and telecommunications  T Equipment reviewed - Annual allocation  T Systems  Sub-Total - Computers and telecommunications  Reads  Reseal Annual Allocation  Birchio Nullawe Road (LRIC)  Inflictit Road  McLoughlan Road  Bernwalock - Springfield Road  Bernwalock - Springfield Road | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>25<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>608<br>1,623<br>502<br>567<br>140 | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>170<br>190<br>320<br>1,224<br>606<br>1,623<br>502<br>567<br>140 | 25                               | 30 40 70                                     | 1,200                       | 1.227                                 |                | 40<br>30<br>30<br>42<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>11<br>12<br>12<br>4<br>33<br>4<br>60<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36 |
| Jehnaster Travcavatior (Nat \$150K trade=n) 21 CF Major Plant Sub-Total - Plant, mackinery and equipment Fixtures, fittings and furniture Library Shelving Spit System renewal - Annual Allocation Depot Safety Upgrade - Keyless Entry CUTV Program SUB-Total - Fixtures, fittings and furniture   | 400<br>300<br>126<br>826<br>826<br>15<br>30<br>40<br>110<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>608<br>1,623<br>502<br>967              | 400<br>300<br>126<br>828<br>18<br>170<br>150<br>320<br>1,224<br>806<br>1,623<br>502<br>567        | 25                               | 30 40 70                                     | 1,200                       | 1.227                                 |                | 40<br>30<br>12<br>82<br>2<br>1<br>3   |

#### Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Council Annual Budget 2021 - 2022 Financial Year

| Maribed Curyo Renab 22/23   |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
|---|--|--|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|
|   | 17   | 17   |       | *                   | 3 . 3 | - 11         | - H      | 1                            |
| McLooghlan Road Rehabilitation 22/23  | 27   | 27   | ~     |                     | *     |              |          | 2                            |
| Wikur Watchupga Road Rehab 22/23  | 32   | 32   |       | *                   |       |              | 4        | 3                            |
| Woolshed Road Rehab 22/23   | 50   | 50   | 4     | -                   |       | *            |          | 5                            |
| 11 C/F Berriwillock Birchip Rd Floodways  | 77   | 77   | *     | *                   |       | 77           | +        |                              |
| 21 C/F Bernwillock-Birchip Road Rehabiliation   | 1,967  | 1,967  | 4     | +                   |       | 1,888        |          | 7                            |
| 21 C/F Sea Lake Lascelles/Culgoa-Lalbert Road   | 138  | 138  | - 4   |                     |       | 138          |          |                              |
| Sub-Total - Roads   | 7,437  | 7,437  | ~     | -                   | 1,200 | 3,652        | +        | 2,58                         |
| Bridges   |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| Scilleys Island Bridge  | 141  | 141  | - 4   | *                   | -     |              |          | 14                           |
| Sub-Total - Bridges   | 141  | 141  |       |                     | -     |              | *        | 14                           |
| Footpaths and cycleways   |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| Sotpaths - Annual Allocation  | 100  | 100  |       | -                   | - 1   | - 11         | - []     | 10                           |
| Crossovers - Annual Allocation  | 63   | 63   |       |                     |       | -            |          | -                            |
| Sub-Total - Footpaths and cycleways   | 163  | 163  | ~     | +                   |       |              | *        | 10                           |
| Sealeana  |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| Drainage  | 40   | 40   |       | 4                   |       |              |          | -                            |
| Auflawil Drainage   | 40   |  | 4     |                     | 3 * 1 | * 11         | * !!     |                              |
| ub-Total - Drainage   | 40   | 40   |       | *                   | -     | -            | ₩<br>1+□ |                              |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities  |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| wimming Pool Renewal - Annual Allocation  | 75   | 75   | *     | *                   |       | *            | * []     |                              |
| Vycheproof Canivan Park Camp Kitchen  | 52   | +  | 52    | *                   |       | 47           | *        |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Charlton Football Club  | 377  | -  | 377   | 4                   | - 1   | 328          | 15       |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Chariton Hockey Club  | 230  |  | 230   | +                   |       | 200          | 9        |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Nullawil Football Club  | 693  | *  | 693   | +                   | - 0   | 603          | 35       |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Nullawil Netball Club   | 255  |  | 255   | 100                 |       | 224          | 10       |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Wycheproof Narraport Football Club  | 329  | +  | 329   | 4                   |       | 286          | 13       |                              |
| 1 C/F LUB Wycheproof Namaport Hockey Club   | 181  | -  | 181   | -                   | -     | 157          | 5        |                              |
| lub-Total - Recreational, leisure and community facilities  | 2.192  | 75   | 2,117 | -                   | •     | 1,846        | 88       | 2                            |
| Vaste management  | 1000   | -  |       |                     |       | 4.1          |          |                              |
| Ild Sea Lake Landfill Fence<br>jub-Total - Waste management   | 20   | 20   | *     | *                   |       | * 1.1        |          |                              |
| me-1-date - and decision indicates in   | 6.0  | 20   | -     | *                   | -     | -            |          | •                            |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes  |  |  |       |                     | 4 5   |              |          |                              |
| light Art Activation  |  | -  | - 10  |                     | -     |              |          | -                            |
| uloke Playspace Trail   | 2,786  |  |       | 2,786               | -     | 2,587        | *        | - 1                          |
| lark Imgution - Annual Allocation<br>lub-Total - Parks, open space and streetscapes   | 2.826  | 40   | -     | 2,786               | -1    | 2.587        | *        | 2                            |
|   | the same of  | 4.0  |       | M1                  |       | 2000         |          | ~                            |
| andfill cells   | 60   | 40   |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| and I will be small to a confirme   | 40   | 40<br>40   |       | - X                 |       |              | * 11     |                              |
|   |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
|   |  |  |       |                     |       |              |          |                              |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells   |  | 4  |       |                     |       | ****         |          |                              |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  Il  and improvements   | 4,640  | 1,227  | 3,413 | -                   | 900   | 3,141        | 58       |                              |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  al  and improvements usidings  | 1,234  | 834  | 3,413 | 400                 | 200   | 3,141<br>551 | 58<br>43 | 5                            |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  Il  and improvements uildings uilding improvements   | 1,234  | 834<br>60  | -     |                     |       |              |          | 4                            |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  all  and improvements uildings uilding improvements tant, machinery and equipment  | 1,234<br>60<br>826   | 834<br>60<br>826   | -     | 400                 | 200   |              |          | 8                            |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  Il  and improvements uildings uilding improvements lant, machinery and equipment   | 1,234  | 834<br>60  | -     | 400                 | 200   |              |          | 4                            |
| ub-Total - Landfill cells  all  and improvements uildings uilding improvements fant, machinery and equipment betures, fittings and furniture  | 1,234<br>60<br>826   | 834<br>60<br>826   | -     | 400                 | 200   |              |          | 8                            |
| al and improvements saldings to improvements saldings saldings saldings to inthings and equipment befores, fittings and furniture omputers and telecommunications.  | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110  | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15   | 25    | 400<br>-<br>-<br>70 | 200   | 551          |          | 8 1 3                        |
| al and improvements saidings suidings suiding improvements tant, machinery and equipment totures, fittings and furniture omputers and telecommunications loads  | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320                                       | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320                                    | 25    | 400<br>-<br>-<br>70 | 200   | 551          |          | 8<br>1<br>3<br>2,5           |
| al and improvements saidings saidings saidings saiding improvements tank machiners and equipment toures, fittings and furniture computers and telecommunications toods ridges   | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437                              | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141                    | 25    | 400<br>-<br>-<br>70 | 1,200 | 551          |          | 4<br>8<br>1<br>3<br>2,6      |
| al  and improvements uildings uildings uilding improvements fant, machinery and equipment idures, fittings and furniture computers and telecommunications inads indges ootpaths and cycleways   | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163                | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163             | 25    | 400<br>-<br>-<br>70 | 200   | 3,652        | 43       | 4<br>8<br>1<br>3<br>2,5      |
| al  and improvements  uildings  uilding improvements  tant, machinery and equipment  idures, fittings and furniture  computers and telecommunications  toads  indges  ootpaths and cycleways  irainage  | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40          | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40       | 25    | 400<br>             | 200   | 3,652        | 43       | 4<br>8<br>1<br>3<br>2,5<br>1 |
| al  and improvements  uildings  uilding improvements  tant, machinery and equipment  obses, fittings and furniture  computers and telecommunications  trades  ootpaths and cycleways  trainage  tecreational, feisure and community facilities  | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>2,192 | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>78 | 25    | 400<br><br>         | 1,200 | 3,652        | 43       | 8<br>1<br>3<br>2.5<br>1<br>1 |
| ide Luke cell reparation  sub-Total - Landfill cells  all  and improvements  suldings  suiding improvements  Plant, machinery and equipment intures, fittings and furniture  computers and telecommunications  shods  intiges  contraths and cycleways  trainage tecreational, feisure and community facilities  Vasta management | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>2,192 | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>78 | 25    | 70                  | 1,200 | 3,652        | 43       | 8<br>1<br>3<br>2,5<br>1<br>1 |
| al  and improvements  uildings  uilding improvements  tant, machinery and equipment  obses, fittings and furniture  computers and telecommunications  trades  ootpaths and cycleways  trainage  tecreational, feisure and community facilities  | 1,234<br>60<br>826<br>110<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>2,192 | 834<br>60<br>826<br>15<br>320<br>7,437<br>141<br>163<br>40<br>78 | 25    | 400<br><br>         | 1,200 | 3,652        | 43       | 8<br>1<br>3<br>2,5<br>1      |

#### 3.1.3 COUNCIL PLAN 2021 - 2025 AND LONG TERM COMMUNITY VISION

Author's Title: Director Community Development

**Department:** Community Development File No: CM/13/06

Relevance to Council Plan 2017 - 2021

Strategic Objective: Support our councillors, staff, volunteers and the community to make

informed and transparent decisions.

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this report is to present the Council Plan 2021-2025 and Long Term Community Vision document for adoption.

#### **SUMMARY**

Council must adopt and prepare a Council Plan for the period of at least the next four financial years after a general election. Council must also prepare a Community Vision with an outlook of at least the next 10 years. This document presents both of these together under the four Strategic Objective areas of Our Built and Natural Environment, Our Community Wellbeing, Our Economy and Our Council and Community Leadership. This document also incorporates the Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan for the second time. The Council Plan 2021-2025 and Long-Term Community Vision comes to Council after a period of feedback from the community and stakeholders on the draft document.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025

Attachments: 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-

2025.

#### **DISCUSSION**

The Buloke Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025 comes to Council for formal adoption. Under the vision of "Building a Better Buloke", this document presents a range of strategies to guide Council for the next four years, under the ten-year vision of the community. This document has been prepared following a range of community consultation processes, analysis of strategies and plans which interact with this document and consultation with stakeholders. The Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan is integrated into this Council Plan for the second time.

We have some strong data through the Primary Health Network, the Primary Care Partnership, the Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Needs Analysis and the State of Buloke's Children and Young People's Report which have been reflected in this document. Critical partnerships with service providers and key stakeholders sit behind these reports which have given a great foundation for Council to continue to work towards prevention, early intervention and population health outcomes.

Alongside this planning, the Buloke Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Strategy is being developed also which will present some key actions to focus on as we move towards our future vision.

Outcomes of our last Council Plan, including the Customer Service Charter, Inclusiveness Plan, updated financial systems, Volunteer Strategy, Rural Land Use review, Economic Development and Tourism Strategy will also play into this plan with the actions from those carrying through to what we are hearing from community in their aspirations.

Our newly adopted Community Engagement Policy has shaped the way we have put this document together.

In 2018, Council undertook an extensive planning exercise which resulted in ten individual community plans, feeding into the integrated community plan under the heading of "Building Buloke 2030". Under the new Local Government Act 2020, we have reviewed this vision to "Beyond 2030" to form Buloke's long term community vision. Much remains the same as that original 2018 aspiration as we take in the lessons of 2020 and build towards a better Buloke, led by our community.

The draft document sets out the ten-year aspiration under each theme and then leads into the four-year strategies and actions which will guide Council is assisting these long-term aspirations.

These will then form Annual Plans. The progress of these will be reported on each quarter. A full review of this document will be undertaken annually.

Several high-quality submissions were received to the Council Plan 2021-2025 and Long Term Community Vision throughout the public exhibition period. These have been carefully considered by officers and taken into consideration in the latest update of this document. This feedback, as well as the extensive amount of feedback collected throughout the development of the draft, will also be used as Council develops its annual plans which will action these strategies over the next four years.

The Draft plan was also submitted to the State Government for exemption to include the Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan in this document. Some detailed feedback was received through this process and is reflected in the inclusion of the page titled "Health and Wellbeing Priorities".

The high level of engagement from community throughout this process will continue to guide the implementation of this plan and the subsequent annual plans, reviews and contributing strategies.

#### **RELEVANT LAW**

Not applicable.

#### **RELATED COUNCIL DECISIONS**

Council decisions around other key strategic documents will interact with this Council Plan.

#### **OPTIONS**

Council has the option to not adopt this document.

#### SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS

The Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025 presents several strategies around sustainability initiatives and responds to the requirement that Local government is identified in the *Climate Change Act 2017* as a decision-maker that must consider climate change when preparing a municipal public health and wellbeing plan, which is incorporated into this document.

#### **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

A range of community consultation activities were undertaken to form the draft document which resulted in high quality feedback from community members.

Letters were issued to Community Forums in December 2020 explaining the upcoming community planning process and a suite of tools were provided to the groups to aid in the revision and renewal of their own community plans to feed into the process of this planning cycle.

Listening Posts and Street Walks were held in all ten communities, where possible, in conjunction with the Buloke Library Service. Both Councillors and Officers attended these.

Flyers were sent to all residents explaining the planning process and ways to get involved. Three key questions were included in the flyer as well as ways to get involved in the feedback process. These flyers were also distributed as an insert in all three local newspapers that cover the Buloke Shire area.

An online survey was made available, and hard copies also on offer for those unable to connect online.

A total of 68 people filled in the online survey, with each respondent spending at least 30 minutes answering the 16 open-ended questions. The depth of this engagement delivered more than 1,000 individual pieces of feedback which have been analysed in the production of this document.

Councillor and officer attendance at Community Forum meetings and key gatherings during the consultation period included explanation of the planning process, ways to get involved as well as feedback taken on the spot.

Further consultation during the draft period also included written submissions as well as listening posts throughout Buloke.

It should be noted some valuable feedback was received and noted on the community consultation process and ways to continue to strengthen this going forward.

#### INNOVATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

This document being presented outlines several innovative strategies building on the community feedback as well as indicators to promote continuous improvement. This document will have an annual review and an annual plan which will be reported on quarterly.

#### **COLLABORATION**

In developing this document, Council has collaborated with a range of stakeholders and regional and state bodies to build into the strategies presented.

#### FINANCIAL VIABILITY

The Annual Budget underpins how the strategies in this document will be resourced, grouped under the same four strategic objectives.

#### **REGIONAL, STATE AND NATIONAL PLANS AND POLICIES**

There are a range of Regional, State and National Plans referenced throughout this document. They are specifically named under the heading of "Current Strategies and Plans" following each key focus area.

#### **COUNCIL PLANS AND POLICIES**

This document sets out the next four year Council Plan. The previous Council Plan (2017-2021) has been taken into account to link through to this new document. The Integrated Buloke 2030 Plan has heavily influenced this document also.

#### TRANSPARENCY OF COUNCIL DECISIONS

This report comes following the draft document going on public exhibition for 28 days to enable the public to make submission and provide feedback on the proposed strategies and direction.

#### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

No officer involved in this report has a conflict of interest.

Attachment 1

3.1.3

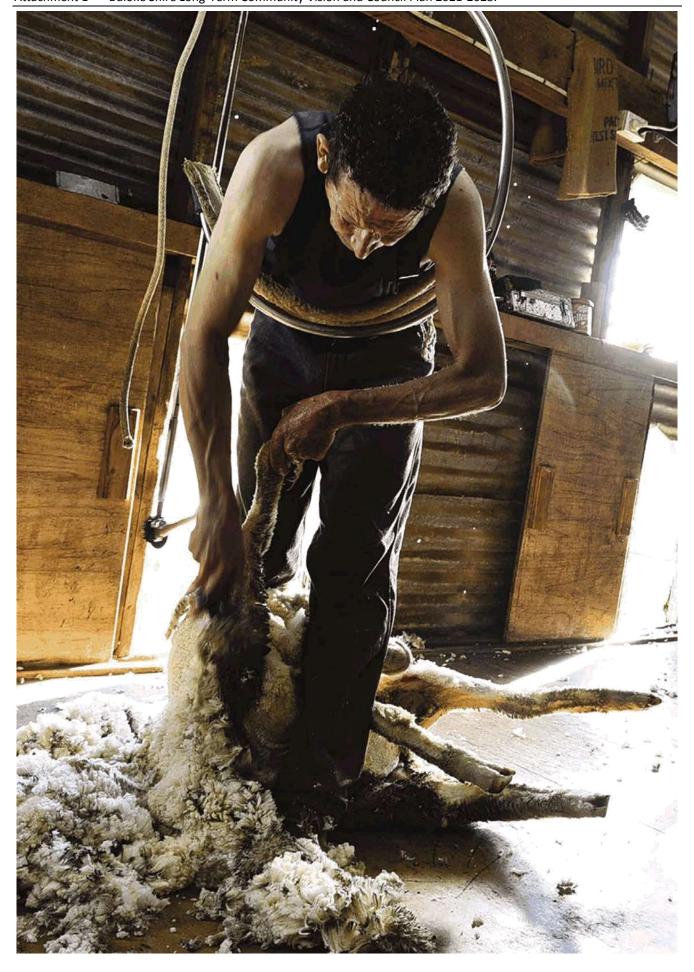
Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



Attachment 1

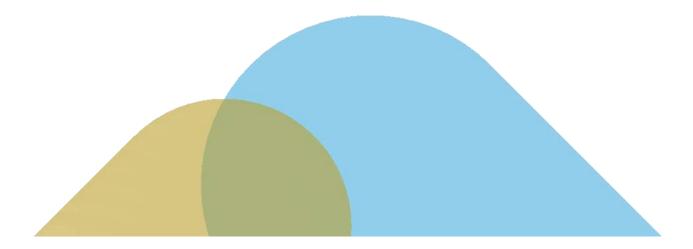
3.1.3

Council Plan 2021 - 2025 and Long Term Community Vision Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



### **CONTENTS**

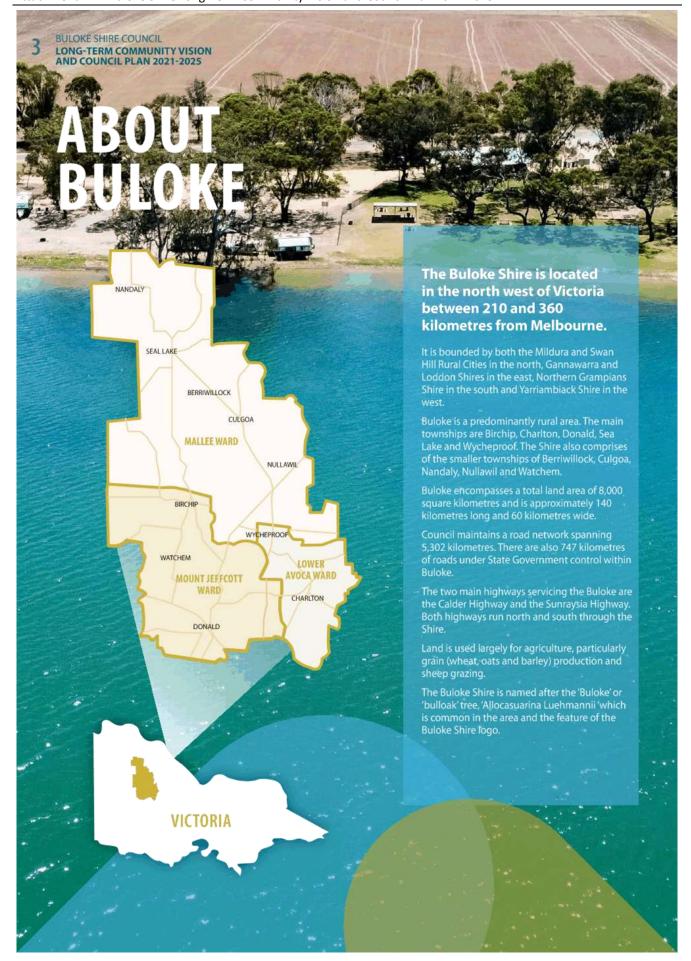
| Snapshot Of Council                              |    |
|--|----|
| About Buloke                                     | 3  |
| Acknowledgement                                  | 4  |
| Our Vision                                       | 4  |
| Our Values                                       | 4  |
| What Is The Council Plan?                        | 5  |
| What Is The Community Vision?                    | 5  |
| How This Document Works And Where It Fits        | 6  |
| Community Consultation                           | 7  |
| Mayor's Message                                  | 9  |
| Our Councillors                                  | 10 |
| How we Will Build a Better Buloke                | 12 |
| Our Community                                    | 13 |
| Our Demographic Statistics                       | 14 |
| Our Service Statistics                           | 16 |
| Our Community Strengths                          | 17 |
| Our Community Challenges                         | 19 |
| Our Health And Wellbeing                         | 20 |
| Our Health And Wellbeing Challenges              | 23 |
| Our Health And Wellbeing Strengths               | 25 |
| Priority 1: Our Built And Natural Environment    | 27 |
| Priority 2: Our Community Wellbeing              | 31 |
| Priority 3: Our Economy                          | 35 |
| Priority 4: Our Council And Community Leadership | 39 |
| Strategic Resource Plan                          |    |



Attachment 1

3.1.3

Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



## **OUR VISION**

Building a Better Buloke - A healthy, connected, inclusive and prosperous community.

## **OUR VALUES**

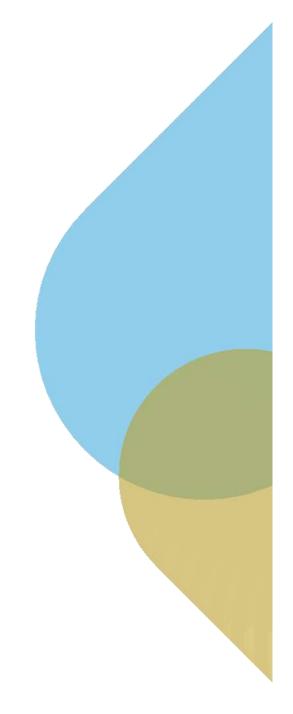
Council addresses its key values through:

- Good communication
- Transparency in decision making
- · Accountability for actions
- · Working collaboratively with partners
- · Taking responsibility
- · Being responsive and timely

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Buloke Shire Council acknowledges the Wotjobaluk, Jaadwa, Jadawadjali, Wergaia and Jupagalk Nations and the Dja Dja Wurrung people as the traditional owners of parts of the land now known as Buloke. We pay our respects to Elders past and present, and value their ongoing contribution to our heritage and our community.

Buloke has significant number cultural heritage places including an Aboriginal historical place, burials, artefact scatters, earth features, low density artefact distributions, scarred trees and a stone feature.



## WHAT IS THE COUNCIL PLAN?

Council must prepare and adopt a Council Plan for a period of at least the next 4 financial years after a general election.

#### The Council Plan must demonstrate:

- the strategic direction of Council
- strategic objectives for achieving that direction
- strategies for achieving the objectives (for at least 4 years)
- strategic indicators for monitoring achievement
- description of initiatives and priorities for services, infrastructure, and amenity

The Council must own the Council Plan and is responsible for developing, adopting, and maintaining the Plan.

The community must be consulted and involved through deliberative engagement and other consultation processes.

## WHAT IS THE COMMUNITY VISION?

Council must develop, maintain, and review a Community Vision with its municipal community using deliberative engagement practices.

The Community Vision has an outlook of at least 10 years and describes the municipal community's aspirations for the future of the municipality.

It should describe the social, economic, cultural, and environmental aspirations for the future of the municipality.

The Public Health and Wellbeing Act (2008) requires the Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan to be consistent with the Council Plan prepared under section 90 of the Local Government Act 2020 (previously section 125 of the Local Government Act 1989) and the Municipal Strategic Statement prepared under section 12A of the Planning and Environment Act 1987.

Councils are required to review the Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan annually and, if appropriate, amend it; and to provide a copy of the current Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services.

For the second time the Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing will be incorporated in this Council Plan.

The Community Vision will establish higher-order aspirations for the community and ambitious goals for Council and the community to work towards in collaboration.

It is informed by community engagement and a consensus view on aspirations and it is an influential document informing Council's strategic planning and broader partnerships with civil society, government and community organisations.

The Community Vision extends beyond Council's jurisdiction and provides a platform for collaboration with community, regional partnerships, and advocacy. It should reflect and consider relevant regional, state, and national plans.

The Community Vision is, in part, an expression of how Council will work with the community to apply and direct resources under its control towards achieving the desired future. The Vision will significantly influence and provide direction to the Council Plan and for other mandated plans and strategies.

#### Section 26 of the Public Health and Wellbeing Act specifies what must be included in a Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan:

- include an examination of data about health status and health determinants in the municipal district
- identify goals and strategies based on available evidence for creating a local community in which people can achieve maximum health and wellbeing
- specify measures to prevent family violence and respond to the needs of victims of family violence in the local community
- provide for the involvement of people in the local community in the development, implementation and evaluation of the Public Health and Wellbeing plan
- specify how the Council will work in partnership with the Department (of Health and Human Services) and other agencies undertaking public health initiatives, projects and programs to accomplish the goals and strategies identified in the Public Health and Wellbeing plan.

## HOW THIS DOCUMENT WORKS AND WHERE IT FITS

There are some other important considerations to take into account in this new planning cycle. The events of 2020 rearranged many priorities, but in Buloke, the impacts felt were largely an exacerbation of issues our community had already told us needed attention, for that reason there will be reference to Covid-19 Recovery actions in the planning document. Many of these actions, if achieved, would address long-term aspirations of our Buloke communities. Examples of this are connected access to services, especially mental health services and addressing internet blackspots.

We have some strong data through the Primary Health Network, the Primary Care Partnership, the Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Needs Analysis and the State of Buloke's Children and Young People's Report. Critical partnerships with service providers and key stakeholders sit behind these reports which have given a great foundation for Council to continue to work towards prevention, early intervention and population health outcomes.

Alongside this planning, the Buloke Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Strategy is being developed which presents some key actions to focus on as we move towards our

Outcomes of our last Council Plan, including the Customer Service Charter, Inclusiveness Plan, updated financial systems, Volunteer Strategy, Rural Land Use and Settlement Strategy, Economic Development and Tourism Strategy will also play into this plan with the actions from those carrying through to what we are hearing from community in their aspirations.

Our newly adopted Community Engagement Policy has shaped the way we have put this document together.

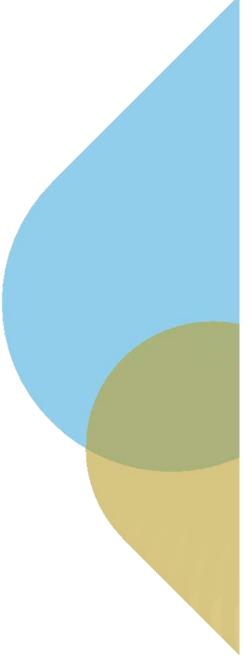
There are many other considerations to take into our forward planning, including the proposed new Emergency Management Act, recent Royal Commissions and recommendations, the incoming *Disability Act 2020*.

The Gender Equality Act is only in its beginning stages as we write this document, but it brings with it significant and timely considerations to take into our forward planning work.

In 2018, Council undertook an extensive planning exercise which resulted in ten individual community plans, feeding into the Integrated Community Plan under the heading of "Building Buloke 2030". Under the new *Local Government Act 2020*, we have reviewed this vision to "Beyond 2030" to form Buloke's long term community vision. Much remains the same as that original 2018 aspiration as we take in the lessons of 2020 and build towards a better Buloke, led by our community.

In this document, we set out the ten year aspiration under each theme and then lead into the four-year strategies and actions which will guide Council is achieving these long term aspirations.

These will then form Annual Plans. The progress of these will be reported on each quarter. A full review of this document will be undertaken annually.



Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



# **COMMUNITY CONSULTATION**

A range of community consultation activities were undertaken to form this draft document which resulted in high quality feedback from community members.

Letters were issued to Community Forums in December 2020 explaining the upcoming community planning process and a suite of tools were provided to the groups to aid in the revision and renewal of their own community plans to feed into the process of this planning cycle.

Listening Posts and Street Walks were held in all ten communities, in conjunction with the Buloke Library Service. Both Councillors and Officers were in attendance.

Flyers were sent to all residents explaining the planning process and ways to get involved. Three key questions were included in the flyer as well as ways to get involved in the feedback process. These flyers were also distributed as an insert in all three local newspapers that cover the Buloke Shire area.

An online survey was made available, and hard copies also on offer for those unable to connect online.

A total of 68 people filled in the online survey, with each respondent spending at least 30 minutes answering the 16 open-ended questions. The depth of this engagement delivered more than 1,000 individual pieces of feedback which have been analysed in the production of this document.

Councillor and Officer attendance at Community Forum meetings and key gatherings during the consultation period included explanation of the planning process, ways to get involved as well as feedback taken on the spot.

Survey Results:







328 Number of views 68 Number of Submissions 31:52 Average Completion Time



Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



In engaging the community during the draft stages of this document, and in support of the above traditional and face to face methods of engagement, Council undertook a social media campaign to capture the thoughts of residents and engage each individual community.

Engagement results throughout the campaign were:

Facebook post reach of 12,630 (average 790 per post).

**Twitter impressions** 3,386 (average 546 per post).

**LinkedIn impressions** 1,534 (average 384 per post).

During March (2021), a Community Summit was held with invited members of a diverse range of community sectors coming together in Wycheproof (numbers capped due to gathering restrictions under Covid regulations) with Councillors, Officers and Senior Management. This deliberative engagement session formed around the four priority areas and empowered attendees with information, data and context as well as subject matter experts to help engage in the conversation and discuss strengths, challenges and opportunities for the ten-year vision and the next four years of Council's strategic direction.

This event resulted in more than 500 individual pieces of written feedback during the two-hour event. The theme that was the most active was the topic of Tourism and Housing with 40 individual points raised.

All the received feedback has been recorded and while not all of these individual points are able to be reflected in this document, the key themes and common points have been pulled through into the following strategies and actions.

The rich resource of the feedback will continue to guide this plan going forward as annual plans are established and work on individual community plans continues.

#### **Community Summit:**





100 Attendees 500 Ideas and feedback



40 sticky notes

Most popular feedback station -Tourism and Housing BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

## MAYORS MESSAGE



The Councillors and I are pleased to present the Buloke Shire Council Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.

This document is Council's most important, everything we do on behalf of ratepayers and the community relates to what is set out under our four key themes:

Our Built and Natural Environment

Our Community Wellbeing

Our Economy

Our Council and Community Leadership

Buloke is on the bubble, adding layers to our economy that is so strongly underpinned by the agriculture sector.

We are an emerging tourism destination with enviable recreational lakes, the sightseeing phenomenon that is Lake Tyrell and an emerging street art collection to supplement our two Silo Art Trail stops.

The liveability and attraction of our towns is something that our communities continue to engage with Council about. We are setting in place strategies to improve the lifestyle in Buloke for our residents and to maximise the opportunities to turn visitors to our region into locals.

Our four key themes are our way forward, our objectives in the delivery of a better Buloke. We also understand our challenges.

Strong consultation with our community over many years together with Council's work during the last Council Plan period has identified key challenges that we need to address. This at a time that the world is looking to emerge from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Like the pandemic, issues around climate change and waste reduction are not unique to Buloke. Whilst locally we are challenged by the availability of quality housing stock, skills gaps, and digital connectivity. All of which will define our population and demography in the years to come.

If our population is to grow, critical issues such as these and support service like childcare need to be understood and addressed. This will give families the tools they need to not only survive, but thrive.

Council also needs to continue to appropriately fund its ageing infrastructure and control its asset renewal gap. Our road and drainage networks as well as an array of buildings and other assets place an enormous burden on our small ratepayer base.

Council and staff are looking forward to working with the community, all levels of government and external stakeholders in Building a Better Buloke.

Cr Daryl Warren Mayor

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 10
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 10
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

## OUR COUNCILLORS



#### CR DAVID POLLARD

#### M: 0458 918 638 E: crpollard@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr Pollard is currently serving a fourth term as Councillor. David's extensive community outreach has included involvement with Ambulance Victoria, the CFA, Scouts Victoria, along with being the driver of the community purchase of Charlton's Rex Theatre. David's lifetime experience on the family farm near Wycheproof brings an understanding of rural issues as well as urban concerns. A representative of the Lower Avoca Ward since 2008 David has served three terms as Mayor from November 2011, 2016 and 2017, as well as holding the role of Deputy Mayor twice.

#### **CR CAROLYN STEWART**

#### M: 0488 032 063 E: crstewart@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr. Stewart's second term on Council has seen her elected as a representative of the Lower Avoca Ward. With a strong commitment to ensuring future growth and viability for the region, Carolyn's accountancy background, family involvement and farming commitments at Buckrabanyule have her well placed to understand the future directions for Buloke's prosperity. Carolyn has served two terms as Mayor from November 2018, 2019, and has also served on the Local Government Minister's Mayoral Advisory Panel in 2020.

#### **CR GRAEME MILNE**

#### M: 0419 126 911 E: crmilne@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr. Milne has begun his third term as Councillor representing the Mount Jeffcott Ward. Passionate about being a voice for the people, Graeme believes Buloke will continue to build on its successes and provide valuable outcomes for all ratepayers and residents. An active volunteer in the Watchem community, Graeme's skills are focused on providing strong representation for all across the wider Buloke region. Graeme served as Deputy Mayor from November 2016 to November 2017.

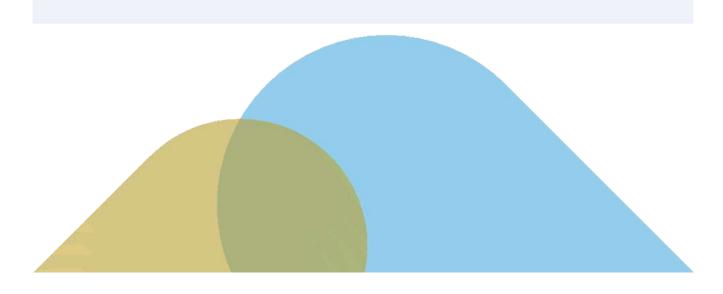
#### **CR BRONWYN SIMPSON**

MOUNT JEFFCOTT WARD

#### M: 0436 914 253 E: crsimpson@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr. Simpson is commencing her second term on Council - this time as a representative for the Mount Jeffcott Ward where she holds part-time employment.

Bronwyn is focused on maximising the potential of the Council Plan, within budget, and in ways which will enhance the liveability of Buloke. Environment, economic development and advocacy for rural issues are highlighted, and her background in customer relations and committee membership are a plus for community engagement.



**BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL** LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

3.1.3



#### CR DARYL WARREN (MAYOR)

M: 0427 194 422 E: crwarren@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr. Warren has been elected for a second term on Council. Daryl has been heavily involved in numerous community initiatives, and is keen to see Buloke as a vibrant, welcoming region. With a "can-do" attitude and an ability to respond willingly to resident's needs, financial accountability - now and for the future is also an integral part of his vision. Daryl was voted in as Mayor in November 2020 and served as Deputy Mayor between November 2017 and November 2019.



**CR ALAN GETLEY** M: 0437 876 726 E: crgetley@Buloke.vic.gov.au

A first term Councillor, Cr. Getley is representing the Mallee Ward. Alan is keen to see employment opportunities grow through attracting more industry to Buloke, along with retaining young people in area. Building strong communication through greater community interaction and exploring ways of easing the rate burden are also key areas of focus. Alan has embraced leadership roles across many sectors of the Charlton community, and seeks to bring a fresh approach to Council.



**CR DAVID VIS** (DEPUTY MAYOR)

M: 0488 032 723 E: crvis@Buloke.vic.gov.au

Cr. Vis has returned for a second term to represent the Mallee Ward. With a vision to help make Buloke a thriving place to live and visit, David has been a passionate advocate for his local area, and for the growth of the wider Buloke region. Building on his Council experience, David believes a good working relationship with Council's leadership team will bring continued progress over the next few years.

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 12
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 1
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# HOW WE WILL BUILD A BETTER BULOKE

PRIORITY 1: OUR BUILT AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

### The vision:

Our future Buloke has quality, safe and accessible infrastructure valued by and responsive to the community alongside attractive streetscapes and a protected and celebrated natural environment reflecting Buloke pride.

PRIORITY 2: OUR COMMUNITY WELLBEING

# The vision:

Our future Buloke... is a welcoming, well-connected and inclusive community built around social connections for all age groups and backgrounds and access to, as well as ongoing advocacy for, vital services.

PRIORITY 3: OUR ECONOMY

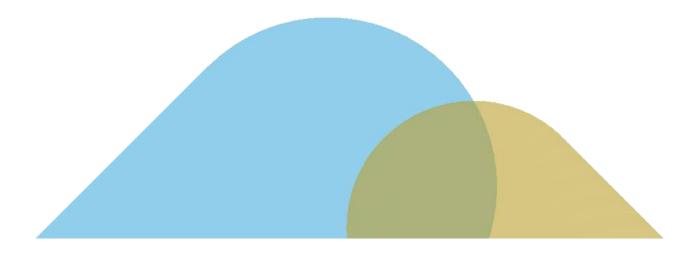
### The vision:

Our future Buloke... is an innovative and strong economy with agriculture, small business and industry capitalising on new ideas to provide a range of employment and tourism opportunities backed by the services, connectivity and housing to achieve population stability.

PRIORITY 4: OUR COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

# The vision:

Our future Buloke... is dynamically led by a council that informs community, has active partnerships, authentic advocacy and quality customer service delivering valued responsive community services in a responsible way.



13 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# **OUR COMMUNITY**

# **POPULATION:**

2016 Census:

**PEOPLE 6,201** 

**FEMALE 49.4%** 

**MALE 50.6%** 



ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION:



2016: 6,284

2021: 6,071

2026: 5,742

2031: 5,392

| AGE               | Buloke (S) | %   |
|-------------------|------------|-----|
| Median Age        | 51         | -   |
| 0-4 years         | 253        | 4.1 |
| 5-9 years         | 357        | 5.8 |
| 10-14 years       | 383        | 6.2 |
| 15-19 years       | 345        | 5.6 |
| 20-24 years       | 195        | 3.2 |
| 25-29 years       | 252        | 4.1 |
| 30-34 years       | 215        | 3.5 |
| 35-39 years       | 245        | 4.0 |
| 40-44 years       | 307        | 5.0 |
| 45-49 years       | 402        | 6.5 |
| 50-54 years       | 454        | 7.3 |
| 55-59 years       | 516        | 8.3 |
| 60-64 years       | 519        | 8.4 |
| 65-69 years       | 486        | 7.9 |
| 70-74 years       | 340        | 5.5 |
| 75-79 years       | 345        | 5.6 |
| 80-84 years       | 234        | 3.8 |
| 85 years and over | 336        | 5.4 |

Estimated resident population (ERP) is the official Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) measure of the population of areas in Australia according to a usual residence population concept. Usual residence is that place where each person has lived or intends to live for six months or more from the reference date for data collection. It refers to all people, regardless of nationality or citizenship, who usually live in Australia, with the exception of foreign diplomatic personnel and their families. It includes usual residents who are overseas for less than 12 months. It excludes overseas visitors who are in Australia for less than 12 months.

In census years, ERPs are derived using data from the Census of Population and Housing and Post Enumeration Survey, with an allowance for the number of residents temporarily overseas (RTOs) at the census date. For post-censal years ERPs are calculated using mathematical models and indicator data such as dwelling approvals, Medicare enrolments managed by the Australian Government Department of Human Services and Australian Electoral Roll enrolments managed by the Australian Electoral Commission. Population estimates for Australia and the states and territories are updated by adding to the estimated population at the beginning of each period the components of natural increase (births minus deaths, on a usual residence basis) and net overseas migration.

Estimates of the resident populations as at 30 June are released annually for all Statistical Areas Level 2 (SA2s) and Local Government Areas (LGAs) in Australia. The estimates are generally revised 12 months later and final estimates are available after the following census. (Remplan)

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 14

LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 14 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# **DEMOGRAPHIC STATS**

Population

Median Age

Buloke's population identifies as Aboriginal and/ or Torres Strait Islander

Children aged 0-14 years People aged 65 years and over



6,201

**50.7**yrs

1.1%





28.2%

**AVG Household Size** 

(Source: ABS Census 2016)

Households in Buloke are not connected to the Internet (compared to state average 14.1%.





One Parent

People that only spoke English at home



88.4%

Of all households in Buloke:

**62.9%** Were family households

34.3% Were single person households

2.8%

Were group households

People that had both parents born in Australia

Had both parents born overseas



15 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

3.1.3

Median weekly PERSONAL income 15+

> \$ 47

Earning Less than \$300pw

Persons 15+

24.6%

**Employed people in Buloke:** 

12.7% Worked 1 to 15 hours

10.9% Worked 16 to 24 hours

46.6% Worked 40 hours or more



BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 16
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 16
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR SERVICE STATS

# WASTE



# TWO landfills

located in Donald and Birchip.

# THREE Transfer Stations located in Charlton, Wycheproof and

ONE small recycle centre in Watchem.

### in 2019-2020

Sea Lake.

| 2164<br>tonnes | Kerbside<br>rubbish<br>collected         |
|----------------|--|
| 874            | Kerbside<br>recycles                     |
| 0/4            | collected                                |
| tonnes         |  |
| 602            | Green Waste<br>collected at<br>all sites |
| tonnes         |  |
| 16.205         | Drummuster                               |
| IV, LVJ        | Chemical                                 |
|                | Drums                                    |

collected



# 5,913 **HOURS**

of service delivered into people's homes under the Commonwealth Home Support Program. Council is considered a leader in the Local Government sector in its use of social media. Be it in times of celebration or emergency, Council has one of the broadest reaches to its community of all 79 Victorian Local Government Areas with around 45% of its population following Council's Facebook page. In February 2021 Council's Facebook page was evaluated as the second most engaging Facebook offering of all Victorian Councils by Shunt, an independent social media analytical authority. Council operates Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn accounts with a combined followership of 4,110. (\*Figure taken at 31 March 2021.) Council also operates a YouTube channel to broadcast Ordinary Meetings of Council and Story Time library resources amongst other media.



# OUR ROADS



5,313km of Roads

900km of Sealed Roads

700km of Gravel Roads

# Minor (3595km)

A Limited Access Road/Track provides primarily access to undeveloped properties in rural areas

### Collector (311km)

A Collector Road provides primarily a feeder service to Link Roads.

It provides access to local properties in both rural and town areas and access to moderate local rural industries

### Access (1196 km)

An Access Road provides primarily direct access to occupied residential properties and industries in urban and rural areas.

# Link Roads (211 km)

A Link Road provides primarily for collecting and distributing traffic from local areas to the wider Arterial Road Network.

17 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR COMMUNITY STRENGTHS

### **AGRICULTURE**

The Agricultural industry is by far the provider of the most jobs in the Buloke Shire. In the 2016 Census, 32.17% of Buloke's population were employed under the Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Industry. The second highest employer by industry was the Health Care and Social Assistance area at 13.36%. The increasing diversity in the agricultural sector, through intensive agriculture, on-farm micro operations, and value-adding opportunities right through to farm-based tourism continues to be a key strength of the Buloke region. The industries servicing the sector, including machinery dealerships, rural supply businesses and research bodies also present a key strength as a flow on effect from the Agricultural sector. With a focus on the changing climate, paddock-toplate, and renewed interest in regional Victoria, Buloke's agricultural sector is at the innovative leading edge and presents a wealth of potential.

### **TOURISM**

The 'trail experience' Buloke presents is gaining significant spotlight and momentum since the last Council Plan cycle. Lakes, local businesses, silo and mural art, playspaces, op shops all encourage visitors to spend time moving around the Buloke area. Infrastructure projects continue to build on this attraction with the lockdown experience of 2020 also injecting a renewed interest in local, regional tourism. Water-based tourism (lakes and rivers) is a key component of Buloke's attraction to visitors. Building on the attraction of campers and caravanners and permanent accommodation options continue to build on this strength.

### **VOLUNTEERISM**

In the 2016 Census, it was recorded that 46.1% of Buloke's population volunteer. This has been a long-held strength of Buloke. With the growing tourism opportunities, the events and attractions that make Buloke a great place to visit can almost always be traced back to a dedicated band of volunteers. Anecdotal evidence suggests the rate of Buloke volunteering is even higher than the census reported data as many giving their time in our communities don't recognise it as formal volunteering. Emergency response, sports and service clubs, community transport, events committees are just some of the groups based on volunteering in Buloke. The prevalence of volunteering contributes heavily to the sense of community and connectedness which came through as a key reason why people love Buloke in our community consultation for this document.

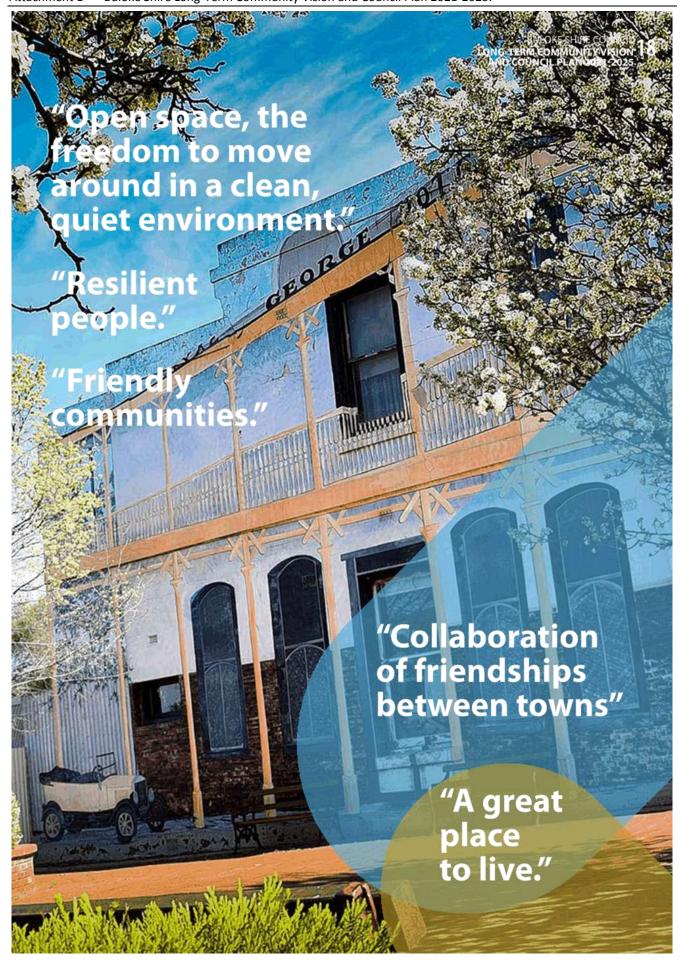
# **OUR SPACE**

On average, each Buloke resident has 1.3 square kilometres to themselves. The expansive area Buloke covers offers plenty of space to live, work and play. The open space and natural attractions are also gaining notoriety as a great place to visit with the big skies of Buloke sitting 276 kms from Melbourne and 265km from Mildura, served by the Calder and Sunraysia highways. The space of Buloke also offers great potential in key economic development and tourism areas.

# ACTIVATED COMMUNITIES

Led by Buloke's high rate of volunteerism, the communities and districts within the area show great motivation and action to respond to community need, take advantage of opportunities and work together to achieve great places to live. The forward-focus and activated nature of Buloke communities has seen a record investment in infrastructure projects across the footprint and robust, dynamic community plans which aid in bringing together the place-based vision to achieve long term goals. Innovative businesses, community enterprise and a solutions-focussed attitude also contribute to this strength.

Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025



19 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR COMMUNITY CHALLENGES

# DIVERSE AND QUALITY HOUSING STOCK

Demand for a range of quality housing options across sectors of the Buloke community has been a long-term challenge in the Buloke Shire. The extra pressure brought about by the 2020 lockdown, as well as the renewed interest in rural living has further exacerbated this challenge. Access to social housing, step-down housing for older residents looking to down size from their multiple bedroom detached dwellings or move into town from the farm, right through to family-friendly housing and that which suits the professional end of the market all present challenges for Buloke. Identification and availability of land to build and develop is also a key component of this challenge. Addressing derelict and vacant housing is also a key concern of the Buloke community.

### ASSET RENEWAL GAP

Ageing infrastructure has been a longterm challenge in the Buloke Shire. The enormous asset burden on a small rate payer base presents an ongoing challenge of sourcing appropriate funds to reduce the asset renewal gap on Buloke's extensive road network as well as key community infrastructure such as Town Halls, pools and sports precincts. Upgrading the ageing drainage network across Buloke and ensuring accessibility considerations are taken into account to cater for Buloke's population demographic all bring together the challenge of ensuring required investment into the priority areas.

# **DIGITAL CONNECTIVITY**

Black spot issues and sub-standard access to quality internet speeds has an impact across the population. This was also recorded as a community challenge in our 2017-2021 Council Plan. While some headway has been made on rectifying black spot areas, the lack of consistent access to online options has become considerably more noticeable following the sweeping move and focus on remote working, study, telehealth and finding connection through online means that 2020 brought about. Beyond mobile phone coverage, reducing the rural disadvantage in dwelling and business access to the internet is a key Buloke challenge.

# **CLIMATE CHANGE**

The wide-reaching impacts associated with Climate Change present an adaptation challenge for the Buloke Shire. Plenty of opportunity is also present in this adaptation challenge. Innovating new ways to achieve outcomes with a softer touch on the planet, adapting to a climate with more extremes, enhancing renewable options and understanding the combined community approach needed for the long-term risk reduction.

# **WASTE**

In March 2020, the State Government announced its Circular Economy Policy which will transform the recycling industry in Victoria. Working towards a reduction in waste to landfill, resource recovery and addressing illegal dumping alongside community education in a small, rural Shire such as Buloke.

# **SKILLS GAPS**

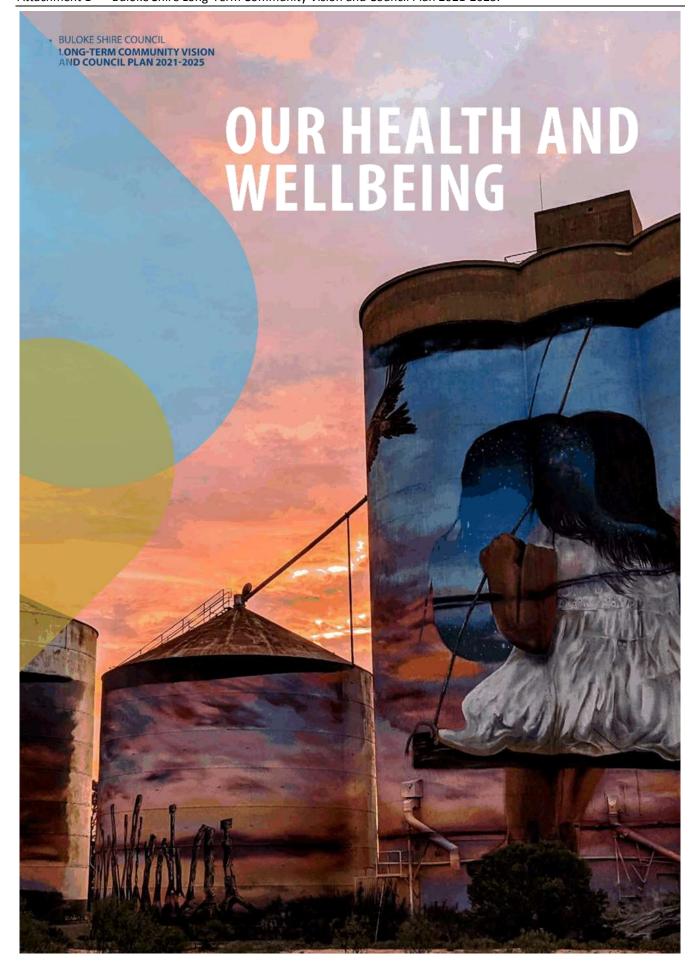
The 2019 Nous Report into Workforce and Training Need in the Buloke Shire found established demand for workers that cannot be met locally. Consequently, skills are a secondary priority to finding individuals that can turn up and do the work. This is most evident in community services and agricultural roles and some manufacturers. Selected businesses in other industries faced similar constraints. Critical issues exist around childcare which limits the ability for workers, particularly women, to work in the region and the scarcity of rental accommodation creates barriers for people to move to the region. This report also identified the risk of the Buloke Shire becoming disconnected from the tertiary education system.

### COVID RECOVERY

There was a significant impact on Buloke communities as a result of both the adaptation to CovidSafe living as well as the lockdowns, cancellation of sport and events, impact on businesses and loss of connection opportunities. Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 22 LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 2 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

Adult population overweight.

Children fully immunised at 1 year of age (2018)

(Australian Childhood Immunisation Register). Smoking during pregnancy (2012-2014)

(Data Source: PHIDU from ABS Census 2011 & 2016).

48.5% 50.8%

98.2%

94.3%

26.7%

**15**%

Buloke

Victoria

**Buloke** 

Victoria

Buloke

Victoria

Median Age of death.

(Data Source: Murray PHN)

86 85

**Females** 

Buloke Victoria

Males Buloke Victoria **BIRTH RATES: Total Fertility Rate.** 

2.38% Buloke

1.63%

Adult population complied with fruit consumption guidelines.

39.7%

Buloke

43.2% Victoria



**DENTAL HEALTH** (Data source: Murray PHN):

Adult population fair/poor self-reported dental health.

Children (0-5 years) presenting with at least one decayed, missing or filled (baby) or permanent (adult) tooth, attending public dental services.

Potentially preventable hospitalisations dental conditions for children aged 0-9 years, standardised rate per 1,000 persons.

36%

24.4%

Buloke

Victoria

**50**%

Buloke

10.1% 26%

Buloke

**6.1**% Victoria

Estimated number of people with high, or very high, levels of psychological distress.

(based on K10 score) (ASR per 100).

**11.6**% Buloke

Victoria

Avoidable deaths from suicide and self-inflicted injuries, persons aged 0-74 years.

(average annual ASR per 100,000)

22.5

Buloke

10.1

Victoria

Victoria

of drinking. **52.9**%

from a single

occasion

Adult population

increased risk of injury

43%

Buloke

Victoria

Buloke has the HIGHEST rate of participation in organised sport in Victoria.

(Sport Participation in Victoria, VicHealth, 2019).



31%

23 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

3.1.3

# OUR HEALTH AND WELLBEING CHALLENGES

The Buloke 2030 Community Planning process, which was undertaken in 2018 identified the following health wellbeing challenges in Buloke, these were consistent with the 2020/21 Community Consultation in the process of forming this document:

| Attracting and retaining GP's  |
|--|
| Maintaining and increasing place-based health and wellbeing services             |
| Travel required to access specialist medical services                            |
| Volunteer fatigue  |
| Access to public transportation  |
| Providing support for vulnerable residents; and                                  |
| Ensuring residents across all socio-economic backgrounds are socially connected. |
|  |
|  |

Data shows that the Loddon/Buloke/Gannawarra region has over 1000 dependent children in over 600 families earning less than \$650 per week and over one third of all young people in the region:



have low wellbeing, with lower than average scores on optimism, self-esteem, happiness and absence of sadness



leaving/ left school early, which impacts on their income and life chances.

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 24
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 24
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

The State of Buloke's Children and Young People's Report identified the following Health and Wellbeing challenges for our younger residents:

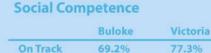
# **Physical Health and Wellbeing**

|            | Buloke | Victoria |   |
|------------|--------|----------|---|
| On Track   | 71.2%  | 81%      |   |
| At Risk    | 7.7%   | 10.8%    |   |
| Vulnerable | 21.2%  | 8.2%     | 0 |

 Child is ready each day healthy and independent, and has excellent gross and fine motor skills.

Data Source AEDC 2018





At Risk 17.3% 13.9% Vulnerable 13.5% 8.8%

\* Child gets along with others and shares, is self confident.

Data Source AEDC 2018



### **Emotional Maturity**

|                 |       | Victoria |  |
|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| On Track        | 69.2% | 77.7%    |  |
| At Risk         | 21.2% | 14.2%    |  |
| Vulnerable      | 9.6%  |          |  |
| CANADAN IV. OIL |       |          |  |

 Child is able to concentrate, helps others, not aggressive or angry.

Data Source AEDC 2018



|            | Buloke | Victoria |
|------------|--------|----------|
| On Track   | 82.7%  | 84.76%   |
| At Risk    | 11.5%  | 9.0%     |
| Vulnerable | 5.8%   | 6.4%     |

 Child is interested in ready or writing, can count and recognise numbers and shapes.

Data Source AEDC 2018



# Communication Skills & General Knowledge

|   | Buloke | Victoria  |
|---|--------|-----------|
| On Track  | 75.0%  | 79.4%     |
| At Risk   | 13.5%  | 13.2%     |
| Vulnerable  | 11.5%  | 7.4%      |
| * Child can tell a<br>adults and child<br>themselves. |        | cate with |
| Date Course AED                                       |        |           |

Data Source AEDC 2018

# Vulnerable in 1 or More Domain(s)

Buloke: 30.8% Victoria: 19.9%

**Vulnerable in 2 or More Domain(s)** 

Buloke: 17.3% Victoria: 10.1%

Data Source AEDC 2018



The Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Strategic Health Partnership identified four evidence based priority needs, which are:

|   | Heart and Respiratory Health |
|---|------------------------------|
|   | Mental Health                |
|   | Diabetes                     |
| B | Oral Health                  |

W Provide more opportunities for teenagers to have fun social interaction as a whole Buloke group. //

> Would be nice to have access to a dentist!



# OUR HEALTH AND WELLBEING STRENGTHS

# SPORTS PARTICIPATION

A VicHealth Research Study into organised sport participation which was released in 2021 found the Buloke Shire has the highest overall sport participation rate in the state.

Participation was 31% in the Buloke

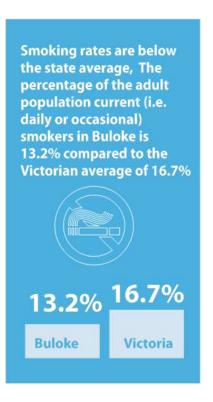
Participation was 31% in the Buloke Shire, in the Regional- other area. The highest participation rates in the other areas were: Regional- growth: Surf Coast, 25%; Metropolitan- other: Nillumbik 23%; and Metropolitangrowth: Cardinia, 14%. This report took into account player registrations across 12 key sports.

Strong player registration in organised sport links with the high rate of volunteerism in the Buloke Shire.

Membership of Sports Groups in Buloke also tops the state at 50.2% in the last Census.

# SENSE OF COMMUNITY

Respondents to the survey undertaken in the preparation of this document highlighted the sense of community as the thing they love the most about Buloke. Caring communities, connections between different communities and the willingness of community members to rally in tough times and support each other were all highlighted as key components in this. The community advocacy undertaken on behalf of health and wellbeing challenges, access to services and better connected approaches is also a strength in Buloke.



### **IMMUNISATION RATES**

The rate of children in immunisations in Buloke has consistently been above the State average.

|  | Buloke |
|--|--------|
| Children fully immunised at 1 year of age %  | 98.2   |
| Children fully immunised at 2 years of age % | 96.4   |
| Children fully immunised at 5 years of age % | 100    |

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 26
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 26
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR HEALTH AND WELLBEING PRIORITIES



Maintaining a sustained focus on preventable causes of poor health and wellbeing will lead to better community health outcomes. Section 26 of the Health and Wellbeing Act specifies a Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan must identify goals and strategies based on available evidence for creating a local community in which people can achieve maximum health and wellbeing.

We are incorporating our Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan into this core document because the factors of influence over the health and wellbeing in our communities are widespread throughout our organisation and partnerships and don't just stand alone in one area. As demonstrated by the above diagram (from page 7 of the Victorian Public Health and Wellbeing Plan 2019-2023), these influencing factors are reflected throughout the following priorities and strategies outlined in both our four-year Council Plan and Long Term Community Vicion

In particular, following health and wellbeing priorities will be the focus for the next four years to not only build on existing work with our key partners and stakeholders, but also to address areas of concern highlighted in the data, continue to build on strengths and respond to the feedback from our community. These priorities have been imbedded across the key areas of the four-year Council Plan, below some examples are indicated where the priorities link with these strategies.

- Addressing Contributing Factors to Chronic Health Issues (2.1.1, 2.3.3, 2.4.3)
- Increasing Active Living (1.3.3, 1.4.3, 1.4.4)
- Improving Mental Wellbeing (2.1.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.3, 2.4.4)
- Tackling Climate Change and its Impact on Health (1.1.1)
- Address Access to Appropriate Housing (1.2)
- Improve Outcomes for the Early Years

(2.1.2, 2.3.2, 2.4.4, 3.3.3)

- Improve Outcomes for Young People's Health and Wellbeing (2.1.2, 2.1.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 4.1.3)
- Connect and Strengthen Partnerships for our Older Population (1.2.2, 1.4.4, 2.1.2, 2.2.4, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 3.3.3, 3.4.3)

The Victorian Public Health and Wellbeing Plan 2019-2023 includes 10 priorities and 4 Focus Areas, Our Health and Wellbeing priorities align with two (Increasing Active Living and Tackling Climate Change and its Impact on Health) of these four focus areas as part of our Long-term Community Vision and Council Plan. Other Victorian Priorities (for example, Increasing Healthy Eating, Reducing Injury, Preventing all forms of violence, Improving Mental Wellbeing, Improving Sexual and Reproductive Health, Reducing Tobacco-Related Harm, Reducing Harmful Alcohol and Drug Use are reflected through work in addressing contributing factors to chronic disease, and increasing wellbeing outcomes for target cohorts).

Implementation and progress towards outcomes/impacts will be reviewed annually with our partners and processes established for ongoing community involvement.

#### IMPORTANCE OF EQUITY

Fair and equitable access to our services and facilities is a key principle of our work, regardless of gender, age, background, location and abilities. As referenced in Strategy 2.2, Buloke Shire's Inclusiveness Plan has identified several key areas to focus on in order to continue to maintain an emphasis on equity.

### **PARTNERSHIPS**

Partnerships are key to working towards better health and wellbeing outcomes for our communities. Our vision of "Building a Better Buloke" is just as much about building better place-based outcomes through partnerships as it is about building better infrastructure. Several of these partnership approaches are outlined

in the following pages. In particular, we have been successful in funding through a VicHealth Local Government Partnership to focus on increased wellbeing outcomes for our young people. This is a direct action of analysis of data (particularly the State of Buloke's Children and Young People's Report and the Inclusiveness Plan) and overwhelming feedback from our community on the need to re-set our focus in this area. This Partnership will span the duration of three years and be directly linked with our Municipal Health and Wellbeing Plan with a key principle of being young people's voices through to Council Planning in a genuine way. This will link with our Strong Youth, Strong Communities partnership which spans three Local Government Areas and links with the health and education sector. The Strong Children, Strong Families Partnership has a similar focus on the early years (0-8) with a goal of children arriving at school ready to learn by addressing systematic issues, one child at a time. Both of these partnerships are backed by a robust research component which aims to connect the dots in data gathering in a comprehensive monitoring approach to shape evidence-based investment in interventions.

Based on these successful approaches, one of the actions for the next four years to create a similar approach for our older residents, building on the Royal Commission into Aged Care.

In an overall health approach, partnership opportunities through the Southern Mallee Primary Care Partnership enable a community-led approach to key areas such a Gender Equality, Prevention of Violence Against Women and Mental Wellbeing.

The Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Partnership is also a key component to working towards these priorities. This partnership presents the ability to work together across geographical and sectorial boundaries on common issues.

Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.

27 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025 PRIORITY 1: TYRREI **LONG TERM VISION:** Our future Buloke has quality, safe and accessible infrastructure valued by and responsive to the community alongside attractive streetscapes and a protected and celebrated natural environment reflecting Buloke pride. Long Term Aspirations: Accessible buildings and spaces. A collaborative approach to safe, well designed and well maintained local and arterial road network. Quality infrastructure and multi-use assets that are well Inclusive footpath and kerb planning. maintained and used. Attractive streetscapes and town entrances that are well Natural areas are preserved and enjoyed. maintained and presented. Effective waste and resource recovery. Buildings and houses well kept and maintained to achieve collective town pride. Upgraded drainage. Housing diversity to suit various cohorts. An environmentally aware community. Renewable energy in action. Effective weed and pest management. Active outdoor spaces

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 28 LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 28 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR BUILT AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

| Strategy  | Council's Role                          |
|---|---|
| Maintain, develop and plan for viable, multi-use infrastructure and assets that respond to community needs and priorities.      | Leader Provider                         |
| 2. Enhance parks and public spaces so they are welcoming, safe and accessible to encourage active recreation and participation. | Leader Provider                         |
| 3. Review built community assets and explore opportunities for shared facilities and resources.                                 | Leader Facilitator                      |
| 4. Work with key stakeholders to provide a safe road network and keep the community well informed.                              | Provider Partner Supporte               |
| 5. Work together with communities to activate town centres and entrances and keep these well maintained.                        | Leader Provider                         |
| 6. Support local initiatives to encourage residents to tidy up their properties and the community.                              | Partner Facilitator                     |
| 7. Develop and enhance walking and cycling paths with a connected approach.   | Leader Provider                         |
| 8. Improve accessibility to buildings and public facilities for all community members.  | Regulator Supporter                     |
| Educate, promote and support the community in implementing waste minimisation and management strategies.                        | Leader Provider Regulator               |
| 10. Actively use, promote and support the use of renewable energy sources.  | Leader Partner Supporter<br>Facilitator |
| 11. Protect, enhance and manage natural resources, flora and fauna and waterways.   | Provider Partner                        |

# OUR BUILT AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

# **COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025 STRATEGIES**

| 1.1   | WORK TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY   |
|-------|---|
| 1.1.1 | Develop and implement actionable plans from the Buloke Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Strategy  |
| 1.1.2 | Implement key initiatives from the Buloke Shire Waste and Resource Recovery Strategy 2020-2025, including campaigns to target illegal dumping and reviewing the feasibility of extending the kerbside rubbish and recycling offering. |
| 1.1.3 | Partner with business and community to establish innovative solutions to rubbish removal.   |
| 1.1.4 | Support, localise and track regional bulk-buy solar initiatives and support community groups and buildings to go solar.   |
| 1.1.5 | Investigate opportunities to improve stormwater harvesting and the use of reclaimed/recycled materials in key community assets.   |
| 1.2   | SUITABLE HOUSING OPTIONS  |
| 1.2.1 | Build on the Wimmera Southern Mallee Housing Study to identify opportunities for Council and the community to enhance diversity in housing stock.   |
| 1.2.2 | Support Community Housing initiatives to provide suitable step-down housing for older population.   |
| 1.2.3 | Advocate for quality and affordable social housing options.   |
| 1.2.4 | Encourage housing development and investment suitable to community needs and professional housing options.  |
| 1.3   | AN ATTRACTIVE AND WELL MAINTAINED BULOKE  |
| 1.3.1 | Develop and fund the implementation of drainage improvement plans in key flooding hotspots.   |
| 1.3.2 | Prioritise the improvement of maintenance to town parks and other urban infrastructure across the Shire and enhance green spaces through irrigation and tree planting initiatives.  |
| 1.3.3 | Implement the Buloke Playspace Trail and develop masterplans for playgrounds in other key locations.  |
| 1.3.4 | Identify and seek funding for opportunities to rationalise Council's excess built assets and invest into multi-use facilities.  |
| 1.4   | A SAFE AND ACTIVE BULOKE  |
| 1.4.1 | Strengthen relationship with Regional Roads Victoria and other transport authorities to engage and inform the community.  |
| 1.4.2 | Prioritise capital works investment into renewal of roads and road-related infrastructure, informed by Council's Asset Plans.   |
| 1.4.3 | Seek funding for the development and implementation of masterplans for active recreation facilities, including Aquatic Strategy, Walking and Cycling Plans and Birchip and Sea Lake Recreation Reserve Masterplans.                   |
|       | Identify accessible mobility maps in main townships, linking retail, health and community facilities.   |

Attachment 1

3.1.3

**BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL** LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 30 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# **OUR BUILT AND NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

# **INDICATORS**

Actions from Climate Adaptation and Mitigation Strategy Achieved

Uptake of Solar Bulk Buy Initiatives

Reduce waste to landfill as per the waste strategy and resource recovery

Real Estate indications on housing waitlists and uptake of housing options

Maloney's road quality report

Customer satisfaction survey results

Parks and Urban maintenance requests

# **CURRENT STRATEGIES** AND PLANS

Waste and Resource Recovery Strategy

Climate Adaptation and Mitigation Strategy

Wimmera Mallee Housing study

Regional Climate Strategies

CMA Strategic Plans

Inclusiveness Plan

Rural Land Use and Settlement

Strategy

**Economic Development and Tourism** Strategy

Playspace Masterplan

# **ADVOCACY AND** LOBBYING

Social Housing

Waste

Road Asset Renewal Gap

**Funding Active Recreation** Opportunities in preventative health space.

Road, Rail and Transport Authorities

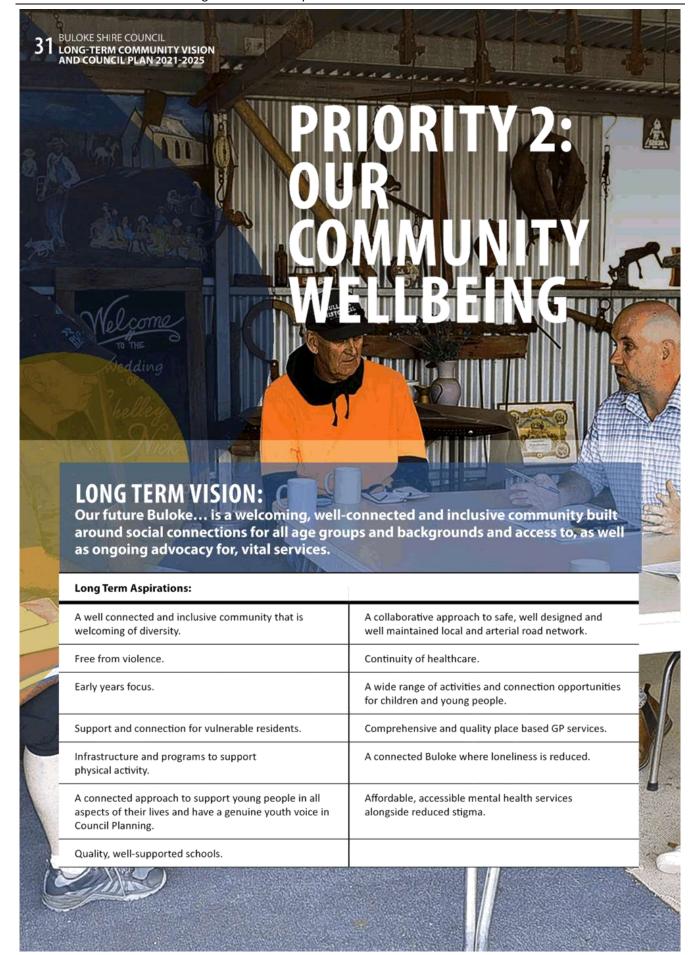
Telecommunication Authorities



Attachment 1

3.1.3

Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



# OUR COMMUNITY WELLBEING

| ong Term Strategies:   |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| trategy  | Council's Role        |
| Work with key stakeholders to lobby for effective place-based health and wellbeing services in the Buloke Shire.   | Facilitator Supporter |
| Work with key stakeholders to increase community understanding of the availability of health and wellbeing services across the Buloke Shire alongside health literacy. | Supporter             |
| Increase digital literacy to enable uptake of tele-health options and include as key advocacy point for reliable internet access.                                      | Supporter             |
| Advocate for fit-for-purpose rebate schemes (for example, Childcare Subsidy, Victorian Patient Transport Rebate).  | Supporter             |
| Create and support opportunities that encourage community wellbeing, social connections and inclusion and active and healthy lifestyles.                               | Provider Partner      |
| Work with key stakeholders to address social disadvantage backed by data, evidence and lived experience.   | Provider Supporter    |
| Support community-led initiatives to welcome newcomers.  | Leader                |
| Continue to support community driven primary prevention responses to key issues of concern, including family violence, community inclusion and mental health.          | Supporter Partner     |
| Offer/actively support a range of non-sport activities, events and leisure opportunities for residents of all ages including children and young people.                | Provider Partner      |
| 0. Provide a range of learning and skill development opportunities for all stages of life.   | Supporter             |
| Continue to lobby Government for improved, connected and viable transport services across, and beyond, the Buloke Shire.   | Supporter             |
| 2. Work towards population attraction and retention.   | Leader Supporter      |

33 BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR COMMUNITY WELLBEING COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025 STRATEGIES

| 2.1   | PARTNERSHIPS TO OUTCOMES  |
|-------|---|
| 2.1.1 | Work within the Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Needs Analysis to address identified issues; heart and respiratory health, mental health, oral health and diabetes with health services.  |
| 2.1.2 | Strengthen and explore partnerships with a dedicated focus to cohorts: Strong Families, Strong Children Partnership (0-8); Strong Youth, Strong Communities alongside VicHealth Local Government Partnership (9-19) and continue to evolve this through to 60+ to address systems-based issues. |
| 2.1.3 | Support and connect Young Professionals Networks and address skills training gaps as identified in the 2019 Nous Workforce Development and Training Needs in the Buloke Shire report.   |
| 2.1.4 | Facilitate a genuine youth voice in Council and Community Planning to achieve better outcomes for young people's health and wellbeing.  |
| 2.2   | INCLUSIVENESS PLAN IN ACTION  |
| 2.2.1 | Implement and regularly report on the Buloke Inclusiveness Plan and update as needed.   |
| 2.2.2 | Redevelop, implement and report on a Gender Equality Plan and imbed Gender Equality Act into forward work   |
| 2.2.3 | Work with local Registered Aboriginal Parties to strengthen relationships with Council and community.   |
| 2.2.4 | Create a "Holding Buloke's Wisdom" partnership for 60+ to help navigating services and ageing in place priorities.  |
| 2.3   | WELL SUPPORTED COMMUNITY  |
| 2.3.1 | Continue to develop the Library Service through a dedicated and updated service plan and VAGO recommendations and closer connection of customer service and library.  |
| 2.3.2 | Actively work with Early Years Providers to improve the early childhood care and education service offerings across the Shire.  |
| 2.3.3 | Strengthen Strategic Health Partnerships to overcome the many boundaries that cross the Buloke Shire.   |
| 2.3.4 | Understand and support Covid-19 recovery and adaptation strategies and actions in a place-based way.  |
| 2.4   | INCREASED COMMUNITY WELLBEING   |
| 2.4.1 | Continue to advocate for improved mental health services and utilise local resources such as the Five Ways to Wellbeing Framework to encourage healthy lifestyles   |
| 2.4.2 | Support the renewal and implementation of township community plans, including the development of  |
|       | masterplans, to drive improved community connectedness and outcomes.  |
| 2.4.3 | Champion advocacy on matters that improve connectivity of residents, including public and community transport needs, telehealth and programs offering social connection.  |

Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 34
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 34
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR COMMUNITY WELLBEING

# **INDICATORS**

Progress on the Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Needs Analysis Action Plan.

Progress Reports on the Buloke Shire Inclusiveness Plan.

Positive shift in downward trends as identified in the State of Buloke's Children and Youth Report.

Review of recommendations achieved from the 2019 Nous Workforce Development and Training Needs in the Buloke Shire report.

All Community Plans reviewed and renewed.

Covid Recovery Actions supported.

Visible and genuine representation from young people.

Gender Equity Plan and Act requirements upheld.

# CURRENT STRATEGIES AND PLANS

Buloke Shire Inclusiveness Plan

Ten Buloke Community 2030 Community Plans

Buloke, Loddon, Gannawarra Health Needs Analysis

State of Buloke's Children and Youth Report.

Loddon Mallee Covid Recovery Plan

State Youth Strategy

Rainbow Ready Roadmap

# ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING

Funding for social connection and community activation opportunities.

Access to general community wellbeing and mental health support and services.

Skills and training gaps.



Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



# **OUR ECONOMY**

| Long Term Strategies:   |                              |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Strategy  | Council's Role               |  |
| Support the attraction of diverse industries and businesses to the Buloke<br>Shire and provide support for projects that create new jobs.   | Leader Supporter Partner     |  |
| Support existing business and industry and actively encourage social enterprise and entrepreneurs.  | Leader Supporter Partner     |  |
| Explore solar (renewables), recycling, waste diversion and agricultural industry opportunities.   | Leader Facilitator Supporter |  |
| Provide strengthened leadership and resources to drive investment,     economic development and tourism.  | Leader Facilitator Supporter |  |
| 5. Explore opportunities for art, culture and history-based tourism.  | Leader Supporter Partner     |  |
| <ol> <li>Broadly promote Buloke Shire as a great place to live, work, visit and<br/>invest.</li> </ol>  | Leader Partner               |  |
| 7. Advocate for the increased provision of childcare services and rural models of subsidised childcare.   | Facilitator Supporter        |  |
| 8. Determine current and future housing needs and explore innovative approaches that could better support a mixture of housing options e.g. units, retirement and rental housing. | Leader Supporter Partner     |  |
| Undertake workforce planning to ensure future access to a flexible and skilled workforce for a range of business and industry.  | Partner Facilitator          |  |
| 10. Improve access to telecommunication services.   | Supporter                    |  |
| 11. Continue to strengthen, promote and support the Agricultural industry and innovation to ensure a strong local future for the sector.  | Facilitator Supporter        |  |
|   |                              |  |

# **OUR ECONOMY**

# **COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025 STRATEGIES**

| 3.1   | TOURISM   |
|-------|---|
| 3.1.1 | Build on regional tourism opportunities and the Buloke 'trail' experience (art trail, playspace trail, train trail, shop and eat local trail).  |
| 3.1.2 | Develop a gap analysis on signage for key tourist wayfinding.   |
| 3.1.3 | Continue to develop Buloke's water-based tourism by promoting lakes and riverfronts as key tourist attraction for campers and caravanners and support projects such as on-site cabins.  |
| 3.1.4 | Work with Buloke Tourism to continue to identify and act upon arts and culture opportunities in line with local community plans.  |
| 3.2   | ATTRACTION AND PROMOTION OF LOCAL BUSINESS  |
| 3.2.1 | Plan for the provision of facilities, such as incubator hubs and co-working spaces, that will support the start up of local enterprise and investigate alternative use for existing, vacant land and facilities for this purpose. |
| 3.2.2 | Develop business cases for key opportunities, with a focus on renewable solutions and taking into account future workforce initiatives.   |
| 3.2.3 | Develop a Buloke events framework to enable local events to take place in the Covid normal environment.   |
| 3.2.4 | Agriculture-based tourism to promote and enhance local agriculture and value-add.   |
| 3.3   | EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES  |
| 3.3.1 | Build on skills gaps studies, strengthen partnerships with Universities, Charlton Trade Training Centre, Birchip Cropping Group etc.  |
| 3.3.2 | Redevelop the Buloke Shire Economic Development and Tourism Strategy.   |
| 3.3.3 | Focus on hospitality and care (aged, disability and early childhood) and key trade workforce gaps.  |
| 3.3.4 | Implement agreed actions Investment Attraction Guide and the Mallee Regional Economic Growth Strategy.  |
| 3.4   | DIGITAL CONNECTIONS   |
| 3.4.1 | Review Blackspots and renew advocacy with increased emphasis on 'remote working'.   |
| 3.4.2 | Work with Mallee Regional Partnerships to implement key initiatives from the Mallee Digital Strategy.   |
| 3.4.3 | Identify, support and seek funding for place-based projects aimed at increasing digital literacy.   |
| 3.4.4 | Advocate for NBN upgrades to fibre connections across Buloke townships to support business growth and the attraction of new businesses.   |

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL 38
LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 38
AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# **OUR ECONOMY**

# **INDICATORS**

REMPLAN Data on Economic Factors

Actions and outcomes from Economic Development and Tourism Strategy

Local Employment Rates

**Buloke Shire Visitor Rates** 

Buloke Shire Community Satisfaction

Outcomes of population growth/ decline against projections

Number of planned business development activities

Planning and Building development data across the Shire

# **CURRENT STRATEGIES**AND PLANS

Buloke Economic Development and Tourism Strategy

Buloke Industry, Product and Services Gap Analysis

Loddon Mallee Economic Recovery Strategy

Mallee Regional Economic Growth Strategy

Mallee Digital Strategy

Mallee Regional Partnership Priorities Regional Tourism Plans and Priorities Individual Community Plans

Rural Land Use & Settlements Strategy

Skills and Workforce Gap Report

# ADVOCACY AND LOBBYING

Funding for blackspots and internet connection upgrades

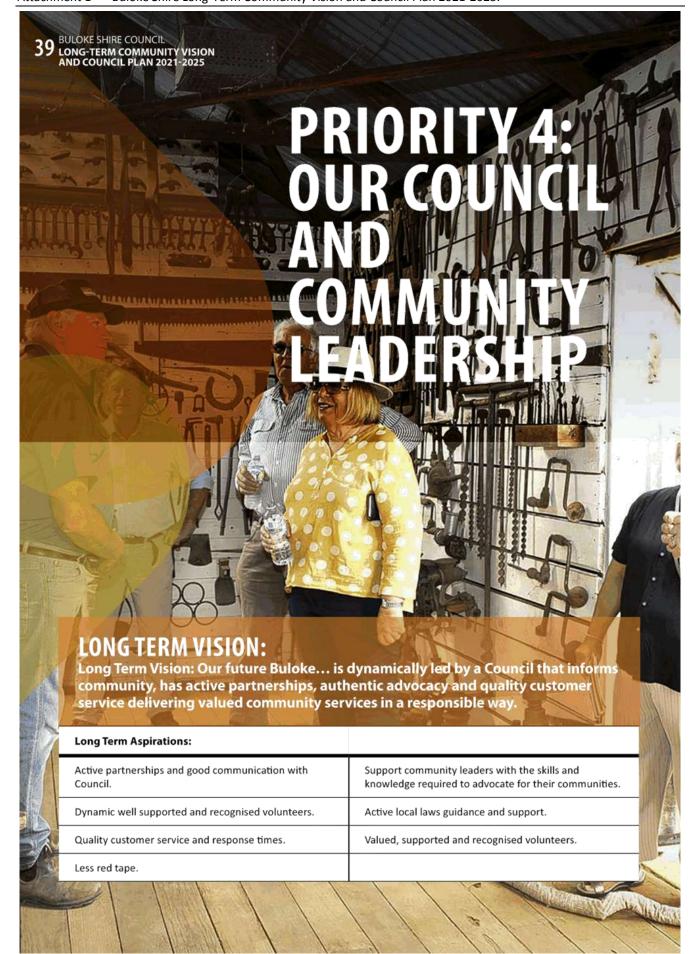
Funding for tourism infrastructure upgrades and a supported tourism industry

Partnership with relevant universities, RTO's and industry for education and training opportunities

Product Stewardship for all industries



Attachment 1 Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 40 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# OUR COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

| Long Term Strategies:  |   |
|--|---|
| Strategy   | Council's Role                          |
| Encourage and make clear opportunities for community participation in Council decision making.   | Leader Facilitator                      |
| <ol> <li>Employ a range of effective communication methods to actively and<br/>openly share information with community members, as per Council's<br/>Engagement Policy.</li> </ol> | Leader                                  |
| <ol> <li>Partner with community and town forums and other key groups to<br/>advance agreed community planning priorities and address emerging<br/>issues.</li> </ol>               | Leader Partner Facilitator<br>Supporter |
| 4. Work collaboratively to develop and build community leadership skills.  | Supporter Partner                       |
| 5. Strive for excellence in customer service delivery.   | Leader                                  |
| 6. Support, encourage and recognise community volunteers.  | Provider Supporter                      |
| 7. Provide leadership to communities to strengthen relationships and collaboration between community groups and across towns.  | Leader Facilitator                      |
| Work together with the Victorian Government to better support community innovation, investment and jobs through the reduction of unnecessary red tape.                             | Supporter Partner Regulator             |
| Continue to advocate for funding structures, rules, regulations and service models that better fit small rural environments.   | Supporter                               |
| 10. Good connection to other levels of Government and their agencies.  | Partner                                 |



# OUR COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

# **COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025 STRATEGIES**

| 4.1   | ACTIVE LEADERS AND VOLUNTEERS  |
|-------|--|
| 4.1.1 | Redevelop and implement the Volunteer Action Plan.   |
| 4.1.2 | Support volunteer attraction initiatives from local community groups.  |
| 4.1.3 | Support opportunities that inspire leadership within communities, strengthen relationship with NCLLEN Youth Action Council.  |
| 4.1.4 | Invest in skill development of community groups and leaders, building on the community-led response demonstrated throughout 2020.  |
| 4.1.5 | Support communities to continue to strengthen the community plan process, timelines and framework to feed into the reviews of key strategic documents.   |
| 4.2   | COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT   |
| 4.2.1 | Continue to enhance our online and traditional communication presence to reach all community members with Council information by developing a Communication Strategy.  |
| 4.2.2 | Provide high quality customer service and foster an all of organisation customer service approach through a revised Customer Service Strategy.   |
| 4.2.3 | Ensure all customer requests are actioned and recorded in a timely manner by giving all staff the tools to succeed.  |
| 4.2.4 | Enact Council's Community Engagement Policy by giving Council Officers the tools they need to engage effectively and meet the expectation of our community by establishing a Communications and Engagement Strategy which is regularly reviewed and monitored. |
| 4.2.5 | Run regular information sessions on Council operations and opportunities and listening posts in conjunction with the Library Service.  |
| 4.3   | CONTINUOUS SERVICE IMPROVEMENT FOR EFFICIENT AND FLEXIBLE SERVICES   |
| 4.3.1 | Undertake regular reviews of Council services.   |
| 4.3.2 | Continue to report on the Local Government Performance Reporting Framework.  |
| 4.3.3 | Identify opportunities to upgrade and streamline Council's systems to create a better experience for residents and staff as identified through the Business Transformation Strategy  |
| 4.3.4 | Continue to innovate when considering service delivery, including exploring shared service opportunities   |
| 4.4   | A WELL GOVERNED AND HEALTHY ORGANISATION   |
| 4.4.1 | Develop responsible cash flow budgets to achieve long term financial sustainability and report quarterly against the delivery.   |
| 4.4.2 | Annually review and adopt an Advocacy Strategy, with a continued focus on supporting the sustainability of rural Councils.   |
| 4.4.3 | Actively pursue funding opportunities from Federal and State Government and other community and private investors.   |
| 4.4.4 | Develop and implement a Workforce Strategy.  |

**BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL** LONG-TERM COMMUNITY VISION 42 AND COUNCIL PLAN 2021-2025

# **OUR COUNCIL AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP**

# **INDICATORS**

Achieve the financial results set out in the 10-year Financal Plan

Improve community satisfaction results for overall performance and customer service

Funding of projects identified in Council's Advocacy Strategy

Volunteer involvement numbers

Number of information sessions undertaken and attendance data

Service Review Data and Reports

Implementation of Workforce Strategy

**Business Transformation Strategy** Actions

# **CURRENT STRATEGIES AND PLANS**

Annual Budget

Financial Plan

Revenue and Rating Plan

Community Engagement Policy and Strategy

**Customer Service Charter** 

Risk Register and Internal Audit Plan

Volunteer Action Plan

Inclusiveness Plan

Individual Town Plans

**Business Transformation Strategy** 

# ADVOCACY AND

Volunteer support through funding and capacity building

Linkages to networks for community members further leadership skills

Resourcing for gaps identified through service reviews

Shared service opportunities

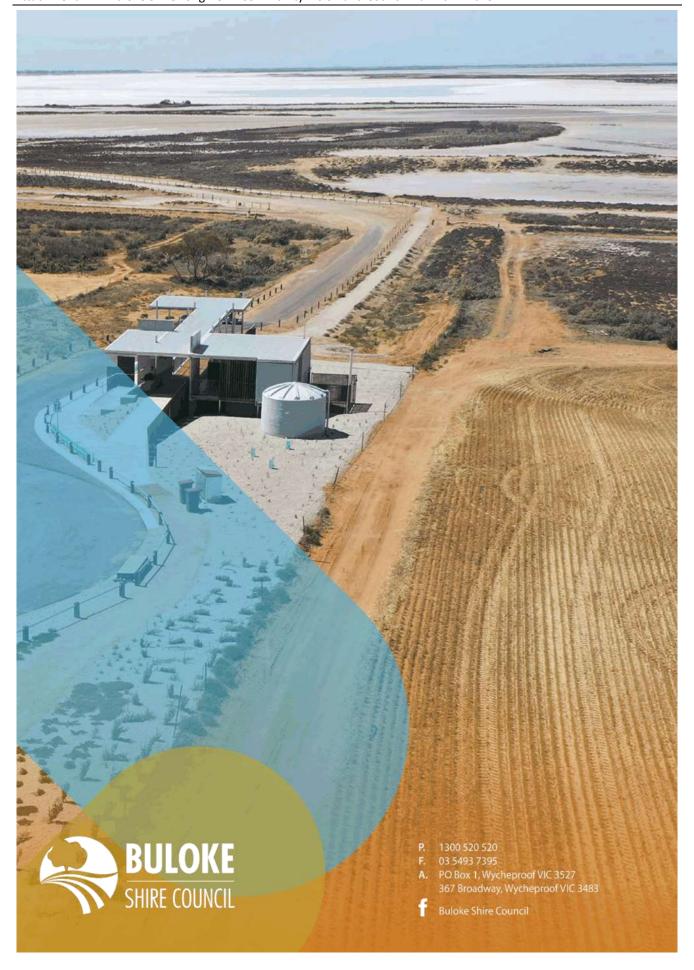
**Advocacy Strategy Priorities** 



Attachment 1

3.1.3

Buloke Shire Long-Term Community Vision and Council Plan 2021-2025.



# 3.1.4 ADOPTION OF REVENUE AND RATING PLAN

Author's Title: Director Corporate Services

**Department:** Corporate Services File No: RV/11/01

Relevance to Council Plan 2017 - 2021

**Strategic Objective:** Deliver our service in a financially viable way

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this report is to present to the Revenue and Rating Plan to the Council for adoption.

#### **SUMMARY**

The Local Government Act 2020 (Act) requires the Council to prepare and adopt a 4-year Revenue and Rating Plan (Plan) by 30 June after a general election. The Plan is used to inform a medium-term approach to generating income required to support the implementation of the Council Plan and Budget. A period of community engagement has been undertaken in as part of the development of the Plan.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council adopt the Revenue and Rating Plan.

**Attachments:** 1 Buloke Shire Council Revenue and Rating Plan

# **DISCUSSION**

The development of a Plan is a new requirement under the Local Government Act 2020 (Act). The Act states Council must prepare a Plan for a period of 4 years, to commence on 30 June the year following a general election.

The Plan explains how Council calculates the revenue needed to fund its activities, and how the funding burden will be apportioned between ratepayers and other users of Council facilities and services. Key policies and information are outlined in the Plan including but not limited to the Council's:

- system of valuation,
- use of differential rates
- use of municipal charge and service rates and charges
- arrangements for payment for rates and charges
- available concessions, and
- pricing policy and user fees.

Council undertook community engagement in the development of the Plan. The community engagement process and outcomes are outlined in this report.

# **RELEVANT LAW**

Section 93 of the Act provides the Council must prepare a 4-year Plan which describes its rating structure and pricing policy. The adoption of the Plan must occur after a period of community engagement. The rates and charges provisions are compliant with Council's requirements under the *Local Government Act 1989*.

### **RELATED COUNCIL DECISIONS**

Council adopted its first Rating Strategy, and Rating Policy in 2019 as part of best practice methodology.

At the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021, the Council endorsed the draft Plan and commenced community engagement in accordance with the Community Engagement policy.

#### **OPTIONS**

The Plan sets out decisions of the Council in relation to rating options available under the Act to ensure the fair and equitable distribution of rates burden across property owners. It also sets out principles used in decision making for other revenue sources such as fees and charges.

The Plan provides a person may pay a rate or charge in 4 instalments or in a lump sum. It further includes an adjustment to the tolerance threshold which would prompt a review of rating differentials across all categories where any burden for any category changes by +/- 5%.

The Council may initiate a review of the Plan during its term.

# SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS

The development of the Plan has included considered good practice taxation principles, including but not restricted to:

- Equity;
- · Simplicity;
- · Capacity to pay; and
- Diversity.

### **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

The draft Plan was presented at the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021 and Council subsequently commenced community engagement in accordance with its Community Engagement policy.

Submissions on the draft Plan closed 12 noon 9 June 2021 and Council received 1 submission. The submission requested the Council develop a model to relate and debate the level of service versus the ratepayer costs and suggested there needs to be more transparency and debate about assumptions which determine the rate quantum.

Details of the community engagement undertaken are included in the Plan.

#### INNOVATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

Not applicable.

### **COLLABORATION**

Not applicable.

# FINANCIAL VIABILITY

The Plan outlines the assumptions, policy, and decisions of Council in relation to generating the required income to effectively support implementation of the Council Plan and budget for a 4-year period.

The Plan includes transparent consideration of the policy objectives and social, economic, and environmental benefit delivered through subsidies, waivers, and discounts. It will identify financial and revenue related risks and ensure these are mitigated and effectively managed.

# **REGIONAL, STATE AND NATIONAL PLANS AND POLICIES**

In 2019 the Victorian State Government conducted a Local Government Rating System Review. The Local Government Rating System Review Panel presented their final report and list of recommendations to the Victorian Government in March 2020. The Victorian Government subsequently published a

response to the recommendations of the Panel's report. However, at the time of publication the recommended changes have not yet been implemented, and timelines to make these changes have not been announced.

### **COUNCIL PLANS AND POLICIES**

Financial policies and strategic plans, including the Plan, Financial Plan and Annual Budget, form part of the integrated strategic planning framework. These and other strategies and policies will be considered by the Council in the period leading to 30 June 2021.

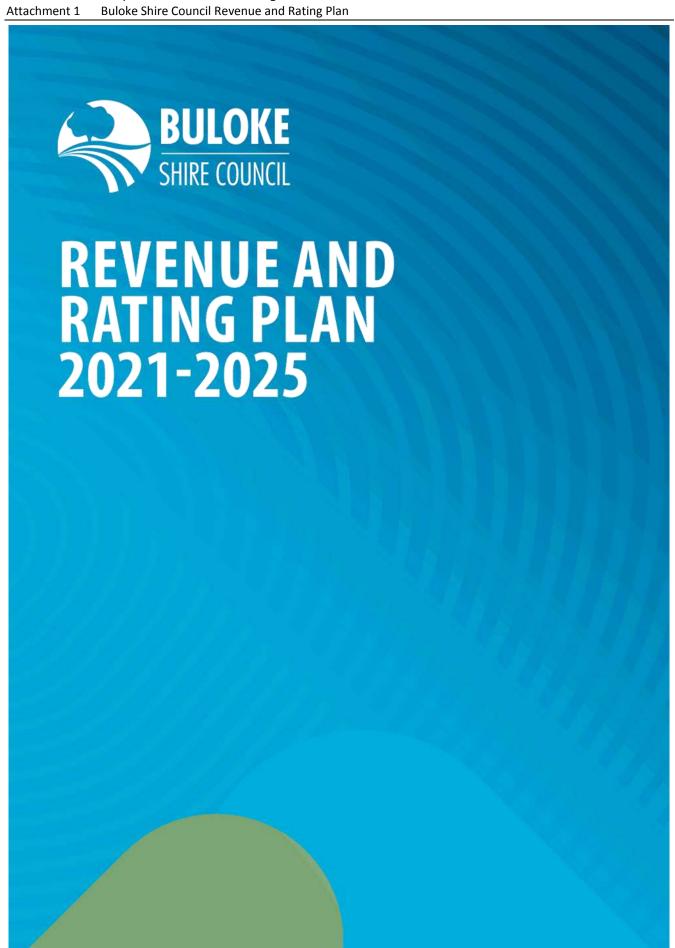
Additional policies to be developed during the 2021/22 to support the application of the Plan financial year have been referenced in the Plan.

### TRANSPARENCY OF COUNCIL DECISIONS

The Plan enables the community to understand how, and on what basis, rates and charges are levied. The development of the Plan included receipt of submissions at a Council Meeting, with the opportunity for persons to speak to their submission.

# **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

The Local Government (Governance and Integrity) Regulations 2020 provide that for the purposes of section 129(g) of the Local Government Act 2020 a matter related to preparing or adopting a Revenue and Rating Plan Part 4 of the Local Government Act 2020 is prescribed to be exempt.





# **CONTENTS**

| 1   | PURPOSE                                 | 3  |
|-----|---|----|
| 2   | INTRODUCTION                            | 4  |
| 2.1 | REVENUE SOURCES                         | 4  |
| 2.2 | REVENUE REQUIREMENTS                    | 4  |
| 2.3 | REVENUE BALANCE                         | 4  |
| 3   | COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT                    | 5  |
| 4   | LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK                   | 6  |
| 4.1 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 2020               | 6  |
| 4.2 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989               | 6  |
| 4.3 | QUANTUM OF RATES AND CHARGES            | 6  |
| 4.4 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT RATING SYSTEM REVIEW   | 7  |
| 4.5 | TAXATION PRINCIPLES                     | 7  |
| 4.6 | RATE CAPPING                            | 7  |
| 5   | RATES AND CHARGES                       | 8  |
| 5.1 | VALUATION METHOD                        | 8  |
| 5.2 | RATES AND CHARGES                       | 8  |
| 5.3 | DIFFERENTIAL RATES                      | 8  |
| 5.4 | MUNICIPAL CHARGE                        | 9  |
| 5.5 | SERVICE RATES AND CHARGES               | 9  |
| 5.6 | SPECIAL RATES AND CHARGES               | 9  |
| 5.7 | PAYMENT OF RATES AND CHARGES            | 9  |
| 5.8 | REBATES AND CONCESSIONS                 | 10 |
| 5.9 | DEFERMENTS AND WAIVERS                  | 10 |
| 6   | FEES AND CHARGES                        | 11 |
| 6.1 | PRICING POLICY                          | 11 |
| 6.2 | STATUTORY FEES AND FINES                | 11 |
| 6.3 | USER FEES                               | 11 |
| 7   | OTHER REVENUE SOURCES                   | 12 |
| 7.1 | GOVERNMENT GRANTS                       | 12 |
| 7.2 | CONTRIBUTIONS                           | 12 |
| 7.3 | OTHER REVENUE                           | 12 |
|     | PENDIX A: IMPACT OF PROPOSED            |    |
| CHA | ANGES TO RATES AND CHARGES              | 13 |
| APP | PENDIX B: DIFFERENTIAL RATE DEFINITIONS | 14 |



# 1 PURPOSE

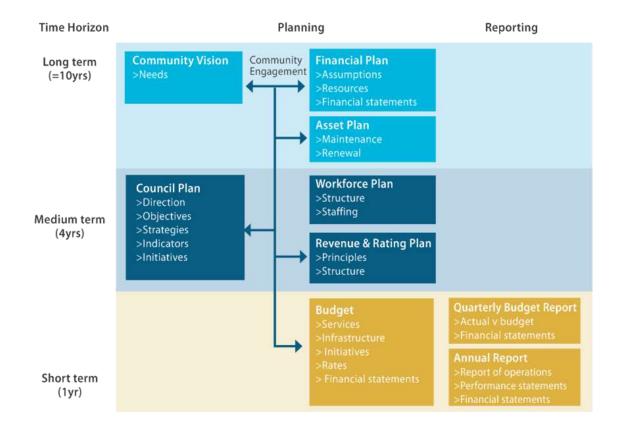
The Local Government Act 2020 requires each council to prepare a Revenue and Rating Plan to cover a minimum period of four years following each Council election. The Revenue and Rating Plan establishes the revenue raising framework within which the Council proposes to work.

The purpose of the Revenue and Rating Plan is to determine the most appropriate and affordable revenue and rating approach for the Buloke Shire Council (Council) which in conjunction with other income sources will adequately finance the objectives in the Council Plan.

The Revenue and Rating Plan is part of the Council's Integrated Strategic Planning Framework as set out in the following diagram.

The strategies outlined in this plan align with the objectives contained in the Council Plan and feed into the Council's Budget and Financial Plan, as well as other strategic planning documents.

This plan explains how Council calculates the revenue needed to fund its activities, and how the funding burden will be apportioned between ratepayers and other users of Council facilities and services. In particular, this plan sets out decisions that Council has made in relation to rating options available to it under the Local Government Act 2020 to ensure the fair and equitable distribution of rates across property owners. It also sets out principles that are used in decision making for other revenue sources such as fees and charges. The plan does not set revenue targets.

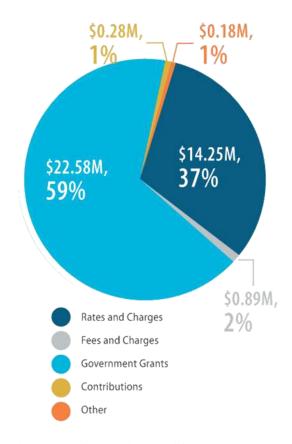




# 2 INTRODUCTION

Council provides a number of services and facilities to its local community, and in doing so, must collect revenue to cover the cost of providing these services and facilities.

# 2.1 REVENUE SOURCES



The above graph shows a breakup of the revenue the Council uses to fund services and facilities for the Buloke Shire community. The total revenue for the 2021-22 year is budgeted to be \$38 million with the major components being rates and charges (37%), government grants (59%) and fees and charges (2%).

# 2.2 REVENUE REQUIREMENTS

The Revenue and Rating Plan is a medium-term plan for how the Council will generate income to deliver on the Council Plan, program and services and capital works commitments over the next four years. In determining its revenue requirements, the Council has identified what each source of revenue is, how much will be raised in each class, and the policy rationale/assumptions for each. In doing this, the Council has given consideration to:

- How revenue will be generated through rates on properties (including differential rates [if any] on different property classes)
- Fixed service charges that might be applied on services such as waste or recycling
- Fees and charges for services and programs including cost recovery policies, user charges and means testing
- Recurrent and non-recurrent operational and capital grants from other levels of government
- · Developer contributions and other revenue
- Revenue generated from the use or allocation of Council assets (including the application of discounts and waivers)
- Entrepreneurial, business, or collaborative activities established to deliver programs or services and generate income or reduce costs.

# 2.3 REVENUE BALANCE

The Council provides public good and services, private goods and services and a mix of both to the community. In determining if services should be funded through rates and charges or other revenue sources such as user charges, the Council considers whether services are either entirely or partially public goods. That is, where a service provides a broad benefit to the whole community then it will be mostly funded from rates. Where individuals or groups of ratepayers receive a particular benefit then the service will be mostly funded from user charges.



# 3 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

The Revenue and Rating Plan outlines the Council's decision-making process on how revenues are calculated and collected. The following public consultation process will be followed to ensure due consideration and feedback is received from relevant stakeholders.

Revenue and Rating Plan community engagement process:

- Draft Revenue and Rating Plan prepared by officers and a number of briefings provided to Council
- Draft Revenue and Rating Plan placed on public exhibition at the 12 May 2021 Council meeting for a period of 28 days and calling for public submissions
- Community engagement through local news outlets and social media
- Hearing of public submissions to be held at a Council Meeting on 9 June 2021
- Draft Revenue and Rating Plan (with any revisions) to be presented to the 16 June 2021 Council Meeting for adoption.

The following changes are proposed to the structure and level of rates and charges for the 2021-22 year compared to the 2020-21 year:

 Decrease the farm land differential rate from 80% to 70% of the general rate.

Further details including the impact of these changes on the average rate for each category and/or type of rate is provided in Appendix A.

No changes are proposed to any other revenue policies in this Revenue and Rating Plan.

Buloke Shire Council Revenue and Rating Plan

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL REVENUE AND RATING PLAN 2021-2025

# 4 LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

The legislative framework as it applies to the raising of revenue including the levying of rates and charges by the Council includes the *Local Government Act 2020* (including subordinate legislation, guidelines etc) and the *Valuation of Land Act 1960*. The rates and charges provisions are as per the previous *Local Government Act 1989* pending the outcome of the Local Government Rating System Review.

# 4.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 2020

# Section 8 Role of a Council

The role of a Council is to provide good governance in its municipal district for the benefit and wellbeing of the municipal community.

# **Section 9 Overarching Governance Principles**

A Council must in the performance of its role give effect to the overarching governance principles. Relevant overarching governance principles include:

- Priority is to be given to achieving the best outcomes for the municipal community, including future generations
- The economic, social and environmental sustainability of the municipal district is to be promoted
- The municipal community is to be engaged in strategic planning and strategic decision making
- The ongoing financial viability of the Council is to be ensured

In giving effect to the overarching governance principles, a Council must take into account the financial management principles.

# Section 94 The Budget

Council must adopt a budget by 30 June each year (or at another time fixed by the Minister) to include:

- The total amount that the Council intends to raise by rates and charges
- A statement as to whether the rates will be raised by the application of a uniform rate or a differential rate
- A description of any fixed component of the rates, if applicable
- If the Council proposes to declare a uniform rate, the matters specified in section 160 of the Local Government Act 1989

 If the Council proposes to declare a differential rate for any land, the matters specified in section 161(2) of the Local Government Act 1989.

Council must ensure that, if applicable, the budget also contains a statement:

- That the Council intends to apply for a special order to increase the Council's average rate cap for the financial year or any other financial year; or
- That the Council has made an application to the Essential Services Commission for a special order and is waiting for the outcome of the application; or
- That a special order has been made in respect of the Council and specifying the average rate cap that applies for the financial year or any other financial year.

# 4.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1989

# Section 155 Charges that Maybe Declared

A council may declare the following rates and charges on rateable land:

- General rates
- · Municipal charges
- Service rates and charges
- · Special rates and charges.

# Section 157 System of Valuing Land

A council may use the site value, net annual value or capital improved value system of valuation. For the purposes of calculating the site value, net annual value or capital improved value of rateable land, a council must use the current valuations made in respect of the land under the Valuation of Land Act 1960.

# 4.3 QUANTUM OF RATES AND CHARGES

This plan outlines the principles and strategic framework that Council will use in calculating and distributing the rating burden to property owners, however, the quantum of rate and charges revenue will be determined in the Annual Budget.



# 4.4 LOCAL GOVERNMENT RATING SYSTEM REVIEW

In 2019 the Victorian State Government conducted a Local Government Rating System Review. The Local Government Rating System Review Panel presented their final report and list of recommendations to the Victorian Government in March 2020. The Victorian Government subsequently published a response to the recommendations of the Panel's report. However, at the time of publication the recommended changes have not yet been implemented, and timelines to make these changes have not been announced.

# 4.5 TAXATION PRINCIPLES

The Victorian Government's Local Government Better Practice Guide: Revenue and Rating Strategy 2014 states that when developing a rating plan, in particular with reference to differential rates, the Council should give consideration to the following key good practice taxation principles:

- Wealth Tax: The "wealth tax" principle implies that the rates paid are dependent upon the value of a ratepayer's real property and have no correlation to the individual ratepayer's consumption of services or the perceived benefits derived by individual ratepayers from the expenditures funded from rates
- Equity: Horizontal equity ratepayers in similar situations should pay similar amounts of rates (ensured mainly by accurate property valuations, undertaken in a consistent manner, their classification into homogenous property classes and the right of appeal against valuation). Vertical Equity those who are better off should pay more rates than those worse off (the rationale applies for the use of progressive and proportional income taxation. It implies a "relativity" dimension to the fairness of the tax burden)
- Efficiency: Economic efficiency is measured by the extent to which production and consumption decisions by people are affected by rates
- Simplicity: How easily a rates system can be understood by ratepayers and the practicality and ease of administration
- Benefit: The extent to which there is a nexus between consumption/benefit and the rate burden

- Capacity to pay: The capacity of ratepayers or groups of ratepayers to pay rates
- Diversity: The capacity of ratepayers within a group to pay rates.

# 4.6 RATE CAPPING

The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For the 2020-21 year the FGRS cap was set at 2.00%. For the 2021-22 year it has been set at 1.50%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

From the 2019 year, general revaluations of all properties have been undertaken on an annual basis. As a result, the actual rate increase for an individual rateable property may differ from the rate cap percentage due to changes in its valuation. Where the change in an individual property valuation is higher than the average for all rateable properties, the rate increase for that property may be greater than the cap. Where the change in the property valuation is lower than the average for all properties, the rate increase may be lower than the cap.

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL
REVENUE AND RATING PLAN
2021-2025

# 5 RATES AND CHARGES

Rates and charges are property taxes that allow Council to raise revenue to fund essential public services to cater to their municipal population. Importantly, it is a taxation system that includes flexibility for councils to use different tools in its rating structure to accommodate issues of equity and to ensure fairness in rating for all ratepayers.

# 5.1 VALUATION METHOD

# Legislation

Under Section 157 of the Local Government Act 1989 a council may use the site value, net annual value or capital improved value system of valuation. For the purposes of calculating the site value, net annual value or capital improved value of rateable land, a council must use the current valuations made in respect of the land under the Valuation of Land Act 1960.

Valuations occurring up to January 2018 were undertaken on a two-year basis, with supplementary valuations able to be done where there are sales in subdivisions and consolidations, as well as following the construction and demolition of buildings. Changes were made to the *Valuation of Land Act 1960* that from 2019 require property valuations to be undertaken by the Valuer General's Office on an annual basis.

# **Policy**

The Council uses the capital improved value system of valuation. This means the sum that the land and improvements, might be expected to realise at the time of valuation if offered for sale on any reasonable terms and conditions which a genuine seller might in ordinary circumstances be expected to require.

# 5.2 RATES AND CHARGES

# Legislation

Under Section 155 of the Local Government Act 1989, a council may declare the following rates and charges on rateable land:

- · General rates
- · Municipal charges
- · Service rates and charges
- · Special rates and charges.

# Policy

The Council's current policy for rates and charges is set out in the following sections.

# 5.3 DIFFERENTIAL RATES

#### Legislation

Under Section 158 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council when declaring rates and charges must declare whether the general rates will be raised by the application of a uniform rate or differential rates.

Under Section 161 of the Local Government Act 1989, if a Council declares a differential rate for any land, the Council must:

- Specify the objectives of the differential rate including a definition of the types or classes of land which are subject to the rate and a statement of the reasons for the use and level of that rate
- Specify the characteristics of the land which are the criteria for declaring the differential rate.

A Council must have regard to any Ministerial guidelines before declaring a differential rate for any land. The Minister issued Guidelines in April 2013. These guidelines attempt to spell out clearly what types and classes of land may be considered for differentials and also those that are not appropriate for differentials or need to be "carefully considered"

The highest differential rate must be no more than four times the lowest differential rate.

# **Policy and Charges**

Council has four differential rates. Details of the types/ classes of land and the level of rate applicable to each differential is as follows:

- · Residential: 100 per cent of the general rate
- · Commercial: 100 per cent of the general rate
- · Industrial: 100 per cent of the general rate
- · Farm: 70 per cent of the general rate

The definition of each differential rate is set out in Appendix B.

Council has established the following parameters for the purposes of deciding when a review of differential rate levels is required in any budget year:

- The rate burden for any differential rate category changes by +/- 5% or greater following a general revaluation of properties
- Any change in the legislative framework that materially impacts the equitable imposition of rates and charges.

8

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL
REVENUE AND RATING PLAN
2021-2025

# 5.4 MUNICIPAL CHARGE

# Legislation

Under Section 158 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a council may declare a municipal charge to cover some of the administrative costs of the council. A council's total revenue from a municipal charge in a financial year must not exceed 20 per cent of the sum total of the council's total revenue from a municipal charge and total revenue from general rates.

A person may apply to a council for an exemption from the payment of a municipal charge on rateable land if the rateable land is farm land, the rateable land forms part of a single farm enterprise and an exemption is not claimed in respect of at least one other rateable property which forms part of the single farm enterprise. In the case of a single farm enterprise which is occupied by more than one person, an exemption cannot be claimed in respect of more than one principal place of residence.

# **Policy and Charges**

The Council levies a municipal charge for the purpose of covering some of the administrative costs of Council. In applying the municipal charge, Council ensures that each rateable property in the Shire makes a contribution.

# 5.5 SERVICE RATES AND CHARGES

# Legislation

Under Section 162 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may declare a service rate or charge for any of the following services:

- · Provision of a water supply
- · Collection and disposal of refuse
- · Provision of sewage services
- · Any other prescribed service.

# **Policy and Charges**

The Council has the following service rates and charges:

· Kerbside garbage and recycling collection

The Council's policy in regard to setting service rates and charges is full cost recovery.

# 5.6 SPECIAL RATES AND CHARGES

# Legislation

Under Section 163 of the *Local Government Act 1989*, a Council may declare a special rate or charge for the purposes of defraying any expenses or repaying (with interest) any advance made to or debt incurred or loan raised by the Council, in relation to the performance of a function or the exercise of a power of the Council, if it will be of special benefit to the persons required to pay the special rate or special charge.

# **Policy**

Special rates and charges schemes are raised in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989*.

# 5.7 PAYMENT OF RATES AND CHARGES

# Legislation

Under Section 167 of the Local Government Act 1989, a Council must allow rates and charges to be paid in four instalments. A Council may also allow rates and charges to be paid in a lump sum. Under Section 168 of the Local Government Act 1989, a council may also provide incentives for prompt payment.

# Policy

Rates are payable by quarterly instalments or by lump sum in February.



# 5.8 REBATES AND CONCESSIONS

# Legislation

Under Section 169 of the Local Government Act 1989, a Council may grant a rebate or concession in relation to any rate or charge to:

- · Assist the proper development of the municipal district; or
- Preserve buildings or places in the municipal district which are of historical or environmental interest; or
- Restore or maintain buildings or places of historical, environmental, architectural or scientific importance in the municipal district; or
- Assist the proper development of part of the municipal district.

A Council resolution granting a rebate or concession must specify the benefit to the community as a whole resulting from the rebate or concession.

#### Policy

Ratepayers who hold eligible pensioner concession cards may be entitled to receive a State Government-funded concession on their rates and charges for their principal place of residence. The pensioner concession is set at 50 per cent of the rates and charges levied up to a maximum amount and is fully funded by the State Government. Eligible pensioners are also entitled to receive a concession on the Fire Services Property Levy.

A rate rebate is provided to property owners who wish to protect remnant native vegetation. The amount of the rebate is 100 per cent of the general rate and is administered in accordance with the 'Rate Rebate Scheme for Protection of Indigenous Vegetation Guidelines'.

# 5.9 DEFERMENTS AND WAIVERS

# Legislation

Under Section 170 of the Local Government Act 1989, a council may defer in whole or in part any rate or charge if the payment would cause hardship to the person. Under Section 171 of the Local Government Act 1989, a council may waive the whole or part of any rate or charge or interest in relation to:

- · An eligible recipient
- Any other class of persons determined by the Council for the purpose of waiving rates or charges on the grounds of financial hardship.

# **Policy**

The Council has a Rates and Charges Financial Hardship Policy for the handling of hardship cases which allows deferment of all or part of rates for varying times depending on circumstances. Interest may also be waived in hardship cases.



# 6 FEES AND CHARGES

Fees and charges consist of statutory fees and fines and user fees. Statutory fees and fines relate mainly to those levied in accordance with legislation and include animal registrations, *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* registrations and parking fines. User fees relate to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of the Council's services. These include use of leisure, entertainment and other community facilities, and the provision of human services such as childcare and home and community care services.

# 6.1 PRICING POLICY

Council's Pricing Policy (to be adopted in the 2021-22 year) provides guidance for its approach in setting appropriate levels of fees and charges. This policy applies to all fees and charges that are listed in the Fees and Charges Schedule which is published in the Annual Budget. The policy seeks to ensure that the following key service performance principles under Section 106 of the Act are met:

- Services should be provided in an equitable manner and be responsive to the diverse needs of the municipal community
- Services should be accessible to the members of the municipal community for whom the services are intended
- Quality and costs standards for services set by the Council should provide good value to the municipal community.

The Council must also comply with the government's Competitive Neutrality Policy for significant business activities it provides and adjust service prices to neutralise any competitive advantages when competing with the private sector.

# 6.2 STATUTORY FEES AND FINES

# Policy

Statutory fees and fines are those which the Council collects under the direction of legislation or other government directives. The rates used for statutory fees and fines are advised by the state government department responsible for the corresponding services or legislation, and the

Council has limited discretion in applying these fees.

# Fees and Fines

A summary of statutory fees and fines by major service area is as follows:

- · Election fines
- · Town planning
- · Revenue collection
- Compliance
- Buildings

# 6.3 USER FEES

# Policy

For user fees not regulated by statute, the Council determines the extent of cost recovery for particular services consistent with the level of both individual and collective benefit that the services provide and in line with the community's expectations. The three types of non-statutory pricing are as follows:

- Market price: Price based on the benchmarked competitive prices of alternate suppliers. In general this represents full cost recovery plus an allowance for profit
- Full cost recovery price: Price based on recovering all direct and indirect costs incurred by Council. This pricing is used in particular where a service provided by Council benefits individual customers specifically, rather than the community as a whole
- Subsidised price: Price based on less than full cost of the service and ranges from full subsidies (i.e. The Council provides the service free of charge) to partial subsidies, where the Council provides the service to the user with a discount

The schedule of Fees and Charges in the Budget includes around 300 individual fees and charges which are reviewed annually as part of the Budget process. The Council currently benchmarks user fees as part of its annual Budgeting process and sets subsidised fees to community groups, organisations and committees in accordance with the Community Support Policy. The Council intends to apply the new Pricing Policy to its non-statutory fees and charges during the 2021-22 year.

# **User Fees**

A summary of user fees by major service area is as follows:

- Compliance
- · Home help
- · Public health and wellbeing
- · Building
- Swimming pools
- Halls
- · Landfill and transfer stations
- Saleyards truck wash

Buloke Shire Council Revenue and Rating Plan

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL REVENUE AND RATING PLAN 2021-2025

# 7 OTHER REVENUE SOURCES

Other revenue sources that Council uses to fund services and facilities include government grants, contributions and other revenue.

# 7.1 GOVERNMENT GRANTS

# Policy

Grant revenue represents income usually received from other levels of government. Some grants are singular and attached to the delivery of specific projects, whilst others can be of a recurrent nature and may or may not be linked to the delivery of projects. The Council pro-actively advocates to other levels of government for grant funding support to deliver important infrastructure and service outcomes for the community. The Council may use its own funds to leverage higher grant funding and maximise external funding opportunities.

When preparing its financial plan, the Council considers its project proposal pipeline, advocacy priorities, upcoming grant program opportunities, and co-funding options to determine what grants to apply for. The Council will only apply for and accept external funding if it is consistent with the Community Vision and does not lead to the distortion of Council Plan priorities. Grant assumptions are then clearly detailed in the Council's budget document. No project that is reliant on grant funding will proceed until a signed funding agreement is in place.

# **Government Grants**

A summary of government grants by type is as follows.

# Operating

- · Financial assistance grant
- · Aged care
- · School crossings
- Libraries
- · Maternal and child health
- Playgroups
- · Flood rehabilitation
- · Environmental management

# Capital

- · Roads to recovery
- · Buildings
- · Road infrastructure

# 7.2 CONTRIBUTIONS

# Policy

Contributions represent funds received by the Council, usually from non-government sources, and are usually linked to projects. Contributions can be made to the Council in the form of either cash payments or physical assets. Contributions are always linked to a planning or funding agreement and the Council will not undertake any work on a contribution-funded project until a signed agreement outlining the contribution details is in place. Contributions linked to developments can be received well before any expenditure occurs. In this situation, the funds are identified and held separately in a reserve for the specific works identified in the agreements.

#### Contributions

A summary of contributions by type is as follows.

- Capital works
- · Community service
- · Revenue collection

# 7.3 OTHER REVENUE

# Policy

The Council earns other revenue from sources such as property rental and interest on investments. The amount of revenue earned from property rental is based on rental agreements that set the rental amount at market rates. The Council receives interest on funds managed as part of its investment portfolio, where funds are held in advance of expenditure, or for special purposes. The investment portfolio is managed in accordance with the Council's investment policy (to be adopted in the 2021-22 year), which seeks to earn the best return on funds, whilst minimising risk.

# Other Revenue

A summary of other revenue by type is as follows:

- Rental
- Interest on investments
- Reimbursements
- Fuel tax credits



# APPENDIX A: IMPACT OF PROPOSED CHANGES TO RATES AND CHARGES

The following changes are proposed to the level of rates and charges for the 2021-22 year compared to the 2020-21 year:

• Decrease the farm land differential rate from 80% to 70% of the general rate.

The following table shows the change in the 2021-22 average general rate for each category and/or type of land between the level of differential rates levied in the 2020-21 year "Current" and those proposed to be levied in the 2021-22 year "Proposed". The average general rates for the 2021-22 year is based on the level of valuation as at 1 January 2021.

| Type/Class of Land    | Average<br>General Rate<br>2020-21<br>\$ | Current Average<br>General Rate<br>2021-22<br>\$ | Proposed<br>Average<br>General Rate<br>2021-22<br>\$ | Variance<br>Proposed vs<br>2020-21<br>\$ | Variance<br>Proposed vs<br>2020-21<br>% |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Residential           | 872                                      | 806  | 890  | 18                                       | 2.1                                     |
| Commercial/Industrial | 1,380                                    | 1,201  | 1,326  | 54                                       | 3.9                                     |
| Farm                  | 2,920                                    | 3,058  | 2,954  | 34                                       | 1.2                                     |



| Residential Land       |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Definition             | Residential Land is all rateable land, which is occupied for the principal purpose of physically accommodating persons; or unoccupied but zoned residential under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme and which is not commercial or industrial land |
| Objectives             | The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of the Buloke Shire Council, including (but not limited to) the:                  |
|                        | Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets   |
|                        | Development and provision of health and community services  |
|                        | Provision of general support services   |
| Characteristics        | The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to residential land.  |
|                        | The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned residential under the Buloke Planning Scheme.  |
|                        | The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.  |
| Types and classes      | The types and classes of rateable land within this rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.  |
| Use of rate            | The money raised by this rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council.   |
|                        | The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.   |
| Level of rate          | 100 per cent of the general rate.   |
| Use of land            | Is any use permitted under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme.  |
| Geographic location    | This rate is applicable to land within the municipal district.  |
| Planning scheme zoning | The zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.   |
| Types of buildings     | The types of buildings on the land within this rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 year.   |



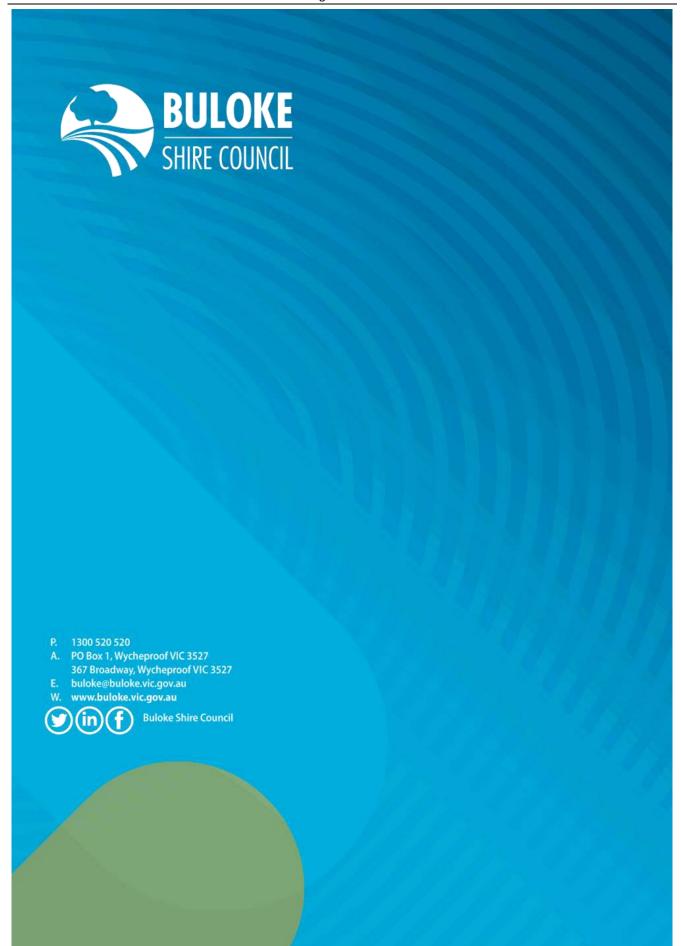
| Commercial Land        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Definition             | Commercial land is all rateable land, which is occupied for the principal purpose of carrying out the manufacture or production of, or trade in, goods or services, or unoccupied but zoned commercial under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme |
| Objectives             | The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of the Buloke Shire Council, including (but not limited to) the:              |
|                        | Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets   |
|                        | Development and provision of health and community services  |
|                        | Provision of general support services   |
| Characteristics        | The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to commercial land.   |
|                        | The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned commercial under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme.   |
|                        | The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.  |
| Types and classes      | The types and classes of rateable land within this rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.  |
| Use of rate            | The money raised by this rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council.   |
|                        | The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.   |
| Level of rate          | 100 per cent of the general rate.   |
| Use of land            | Is any use permitted under the Buloke Shire Scheme.   |
| Geographic location    | This rate is applicable to land within the municipal district.  |
| Planning scheme zoning | The zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.   |
| Types of buildings     | The types of buildings on the land within this rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 year.   |

BULOKE SHIRE COUNCIL REVENUE AND RATING PLAN

| Definition             | Industrial land is all rateable land, which is occupied for the principal purpose of carrying out the manufacture or production of, or trade in, goods or services, or unoccupied but zoned industrial under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme |
|------------------------|---|
| Objectives             | The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of the Buloke Shire Council, including (but not limited to) the:              |
|                        | Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets   |
|                        | Development and provision of health and community services  |
|                        | Provision of general support services   |
| Characteristics        | The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to industrial land.   |
|                        | The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned industrial under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme.   |
|                        | The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.  |
| Types and classes      | The types and classes of rateable land within this rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.  |
| Use of rate            | The money raised by this rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council.   |
|                        | The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.   |
| Level of rate          | 100 per cent of the general rate.   |
| Use of land            | Is any use permitted under the Buloke Shire Scheme.   |
| Geographic location    | This rate is applicable to land within the municipal district.  |
| Planning scheme zoning | The zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.   |
| Types of buildings     | The types of buildings on the land within this rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 year.   |
|                        |   |



| Farm Land              |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Definition             | Farm Land is all rateable land, which is not less than 2 hectares in area; used primarily for grazing (including agistment), dairying, pig farming, poultry farming, fish farming, tree farming, bee keeping, viticulture, horticulture, fruit growing or growing of crops of any kind or any combination of those activities; used by a business that has significant and substantial commercial purpose or character, seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis and is either making a profit or has reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities |
| Objectives             | The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of the Buloke Shire Council, including (but not limited to) the:   |
|                        | Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets  |
|                        | Development and provision of health and community services   |
|                        | Provision of general support services  |
|                        | The rate also recognises the changes to property values relative to other categories, the high value of land as an input to farm operations, the contribution that the farm sector makes to the economic activity of the Shire and in recognition of a lower level of service usage associated with their rural isolation.   |
| Characteristics        | The characteristics of planning scheme zoning are applicable to the determination of vacant land which will be subject to the rate applicable to farm land.  |
|                        | The vacant land affected by this rate is that which is zoned farm land under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme.   |
|                        | The classification of land which is improved will be determined by the occupation of that land and have reference to the planning scheme zoning.   |
| Types and classes      | The types and classes of rateable land within this rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.   |
| Use of rate            | The money raised by this rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council.  |
|                        | The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.  |
| Level of rate          | 70 per cent of the general rate.   |
| Use of land            | Is any use permitted under the Buloke Shire Planning Scheme.   |
| Geographic location    | This rate is applicable to land within the municipal district.   |
| Planning scheme zoning | The zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.  |
| Types of buildings     | The types of buildings on the land within this rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2021/22 year.  |



# 3.1.5 ADOPTION OF FINANCIAL PLAN 2021 - 2022 THROUGH TO 2030 - 2031

Author's Title: Director Corporate Services

**Department:** Corporate Services **File No:** FM/05/02

Relevance to Council Plan 2017 - 2021

Strategic Objective: Deliver our service in a financially viable way

# **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this report is to present the Financial Plan for 2021/22 to 2030/31 to the Council for adoption.

# **SUMMARY**

The requirement of a Financial Plan (Plan) is established under the *Local Government Act 2020* (Act). The Plan is a key document which enables improved monitoring of Council's financial viability and enables better reporting and analysis of decisions and assumptions over a 10-year period. A period of community engagement has been undertaken in as part of the development of the Plan.

# **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Council, having complied with its obligations under the *Local Government Act 2020* adopts the Financial Plan 2021/22 to 2030/31 including to the following amendments from draft:

- 1. Confirmation of the Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) 2021-22 and estimate of advanced payment 2022-23;
- 2. Additional expenditure relating to increase the FAG;
- 3. Corrections and updates to capital works projects since the draft; and
- 4. Additional allocations to community groups following Council's adoption of the Annual Budget 2021/22

Attachments: 1 Financial Plan 2021/22 to 2030/31

# **DISCUSSION**

The Act requires that councils must develop, adopt and keep in force a Plan for a period of at least 10 years.

Council considers the development of its Plan to be more than a matter of compliance under the Act. The Plan is an integral part of the Council's overall planning process and provides a longer-term perspective of the ongoing financial sustainability of the Council and the impact of financial decisions into the longer term.

The Plan, having established the framework for the achievement of the Community Vision, will assist the Council to achieve the following objectives:

- Maintaining the existing range and level of service provision and improve the quality and understanding of the range and levels of service provided
- Maintaining a viable cash position, ensuring Council remains financially sustainable in the longterm

- Rationalisation of unused assets to allow capacity to continue investing in asset renewal for road infrastructure
- Continue to pursue recurrent grant funding for strategic capital funds from the state and federal government.

The above objectives will present ongoing challenges for Council, including continuing to meet changing service demands and the forecast asset management challenges over the next 10 years.

Council undertook community engagement in the development of the Plan. The community engagement process and outcomes are outlined in this report.

# **RELEVANT LAW**

The Plan has been prepared in accordance with section 91 of the Act. The adoption of the Plan must occur after a period of community engagement.

# **RELATED COUNCIL DECISIONS**

Council adopted its first 10-year Plan in 2019 as part of best practice methodology.

At the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021, the Council endorsed the draft Plan and commenced community engagement in accordance with the Community Engagement policy.

# **OPTIONS**

Council's underlying assumptions and estimates are outlined in the Plan.

The Plan will provide quantitative data to support the Council's assessment and determination of the most appropriate and sustainable service levels, asset strategies and revenue targets.

# SUSTAINABILITY IMPLICATIONS

The Plan incorporates key actions and initiatives under the Climate Change Mitigation Strategy, Waste and Resource Recovery Strategy and other key strategic documents which give effect to Council's obligation to ensure the economic, social and environmental sustainability of the municipality is planned for and promoted.

# **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

The draft Plan was presented at the Council Meeting held on 12 May 2021 and Council subsequently commenced community engagement in accordance with its Community Engagement policy.

Submissions on the draft Plan closed 12 noon 9 June 2021. Although no submissions were received in relation to the Plan, submissions were received in relation to other plans within the Council's Integrated Strategic Planning framework which have application to the Plan, which has been amended accordingly.

# INNOVATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

The annual review of the Plan will enable Council to respond to external factors which may impact, transform or require re-invention of existing services and activities. The Plan provides a basis from which Council can blend data from different sources, make decisions about effective use of resources, and evaluate its strategic planning framework.

# **COLLABORATION**

The Act provides collaboration with other councils and Governments and statutory bodies is to be sought. The Plan will enable effective measurement and evaluation of collaboration, particularly in shared services initiatives, in a consistent manner over the life of the Plan.

# FINANCIAL VIABILITY

In addition to planning for the delivery of the Community Vision, resource planning is important for ensuring that a Council remains sustainable in the long term and takes account of long-lived assets such as road and drainage infrastructure. Buloke Shire Council has prepared a 10-year long term financial

plan to enable a longer-term perspective of the ongoing financial sustainability of the Council and the impact of financial decisions into the longer term.

# **REGIONAL, STATE AND NATIONAL PLANS AND POLICIES**

The Plan can be adjusted each year to respond to relevant regional, state and national plans and policies. It is a key tool in protecting against future cost shift by state and federal government.

# **COUNCIL PLANS AND POLICIES**

The Plan considers, where possible, all other plans and strategies regarding services and initiatives which commit financial and non-financial resources over the 10-year period.

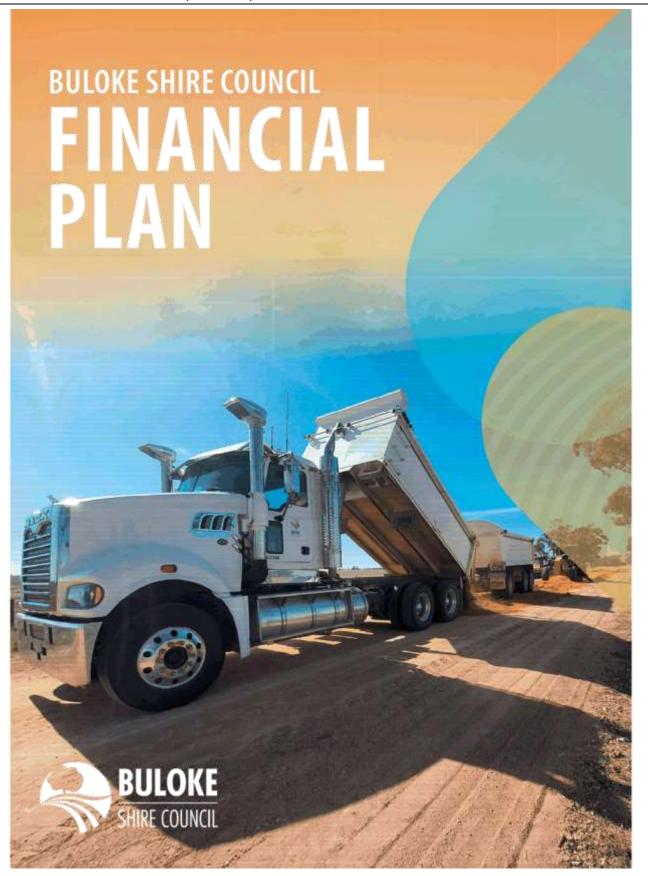
# TRANSPARENCY OF COUNCIL DECISIONS

The Plan sets out the quantitative information derived from Council's strategic planning framework. It provides information to the community to assist its understanding of the Council's financial performance and viability.

# **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

The Local Government (Governance and Integrity) Regulations 2020 provide that for the purposes of section 129(g) of the Local Government Act 2020 a matter related to preparing or adopting a Financial Plan Part 4 of the Act is prescribed to be exempt.

Attachment 1 Financial Plan 2021/22 to 2030/31



# **Executive Summary**

The Financial Plan provides a 10 year financial projection regarding how the actions of the Council Plan may be funded to achieve the Community Vision. The Financial Plan is developed in the context of the following strategic planning principles:

- Council has an integrated approach to planning, monitoring and performance reporting.
- Council's Financial Plan addresses the Community Vision by funding the aspirations of the Council Plan. The Council Plan aspirations and actions are formulated in the context of the Community Vision.
- The Financial Plan statements provide the 10 year financial resources necessary to implement the goals and aspirations of the Council Plan to support the Community Vision.

In addition to planning for the delivery of the Community Vision, resource planning is important for ensuring that a Council remains sustainable in the long term and takes account of long lived assets such as road and drainage infrastructure. Buloke Shire Council has prepared a 10 year long term financial plan to enable a longer term perspective of the ongoing financial sustainability of the Council and the impact of financial decisions into the longer term.

This Financial Plan highlights that seeking external funding is a key requirement for Council to continue to meet the renewal demands

The Financial Plan objectives include:

- Maintain the existing range and level of service provision and improve the understanding of the range and levels of service provided;
- Maintain a viable cash position, ensuring Council remains financially sustainable in the longterm;
- Invest heavily into road and road related assets to reduce the renewal gap; and
- Continue to pursue recurrent grant funding for strategic capital funds from the State and Federal government.
- Meet the financial requirements of the actions and initiatives outlined in the Community Vision.

The Plan highlights ongoing challenges for Council, including continuing to meet changing service demands and the forecast asset management challenges over the next ten years.

Anthony Judd CEO

# 2.3 Assumptions to the financial plan statements

This section presents information in regard to the assumptions to the Comprehensive Income Statement for the 10 years from 2021/22 to 2030/31.

Description and table of annual escalations, for the 10 year period, for each income and expenditure line item contained in the Comprehensive Income Statement.

| Escalation Factors % movement | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2026/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2025/30 | 2030/31 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CPI                           | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Growth                        | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | .0%     | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      |
| Rates and charges             | 1.5%    | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      | 2%      |
| Statutory fees and fines      | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| User fees                     | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Grants - Operating            | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Grants - Capital              | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Contributions - monetary      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 8%      | 0%      |
| Contributions - non-monetary  | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      | 0%      |
| Other income                  | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Employee costs                | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Materials and services        | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   | 2.5%    | 2.6%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |
| Other expenses                | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    | 2.5%    |

Attachment 1

Financial Plan 2021/22 to 2030/31

# Buloke Shire Council Budgeted Comprehensive Income Statement

| For the four years anding 30 June 2025   | Forecast Actual | Budget   | ***      | Projections | -         |          |          |           |          |          |          |
|--|-----------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 2020/21         | \$1021/22  | \$1000   | 2023/24     | \$1004.25 | \$7000   | 2026/27  | \$1027/28 | \$1000   | \$1900   | \$10003  |
| 1  |                 |  |          |             |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Stroute Stroute  | 20000           | Constitution of the last of th | 44.000   | 44.000      | 440.000   | 400000   | 40.000   | 000000    | 40.000   | 40.000   | 2000     |
| Rates and charges  | 14,048          | 14,230   | 14,552   | 14,807      | 15,086    | 15,375   | 15,886   | 15,965    | 20,270   | 16,583   | 16,697   |
| Statutory fees and fines   | 312             | 92   | 2562     | 25          | 202       | 272      | 278      | 592       | 282      | 300      | 307      |
| User fixes   | 100             | 760  | 菱        | 818         | 6139      | 096      | 188      | 600       | 809      | 940      | 873      |
| Grants - Operating   | 10,898          | 8,020  | 9,303    | 9,537       | 9,776     | 10,019   | 10,269   | 10,527    | 10,790   | 11,059   | 11,336   |
| Grants - Capital   | 10,829          | 14,076   | 3,951    | 2,242       | 2,497     | 2.844    | 2,449    | 2,956     | 2,573    | 2,638    | 2,703    |
| Contributions - mosetary   | 195             | 376  | 276      | 276         | 276       | 276      | 278      | 276       | 276      | 276      | 276      |
| Contributions - non-monetary   | 9               |  |          | +           | ,         |          | +        |           | +        | A        | +        |
| Net gaintiboxs on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment                                | 90              | 100  | +        | ŕ           | ,         | ł        | ı        | b         | b        | ł        | b        |
| Fair value adjustments for investment property   | +               |  | ť        | ė           | ¥         | f        |          | ÷         | ė        | ť        | ż        |
| Net gaint/loss) on disposal of investment properly   | 4               | 9  | 4        | 4           | ť         | 1        | -6       | ł         | à        | ł        | 4        |
| Net gain/Boss) on disposal of irdangible assets  |                 | 921  | ¥        | 4           | ×         | ٠        | 1        | è         |          | ¥        | ź        |
| Share of net profits/libraes) of aestociates and loint ventures  | +               | i ė  | +        | ,           | ٠         | +        | 8        | ė         | 1        | 3        | r        |
| Other anothe   | 324             | 163  | 192      | 197         | 202       | 207      | 242      | 218       | 223      | 223      | 234      |
| Total income   | 37,457          | 38 805   | 20,000   | 28,136      | 28 942    | 29.653   | 30,034   | 31,133    | 31,350   | 32,031   | 32,728   |
|  |                 |  |          |             |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Expenses   |                 | The second second  |          |             |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Employee costs   | (11,392)        | (10,763)   | (11,196) | (11,422)    | (11,550)  | (11,883) | (12,121) | (12,363)  | 032,6110 | (12,863) | (13,120) |
| Materials and services   | (7,948)         | (6,881)  | (7,229)  | (7,410)     | (7,695)   | (7,785)  | (7.980)  | 08,1730   | (8,384)  | (8,593)  | (8,808)  |
| Degreciation   | (8,663)         | (056.8)  | (8,133)  | (8,456)     | (8,775)   | (0,110)  | (9,467)  | (9,819)   | (10,177) | (10,543) | (10,918) |
| Amortisation - intangitile assets  |                 |  | ż        | +           |           | ÷        | 7        | >         | ŧ        | 6        | h        |
| Amarbaeton - right of use arreits  | (010)           | (#O#)  | (300)    | 13940       | (304)     | (394)    | (384)    | (394)     | 0,000    | (104)    | (304)    |
| Bad and doubtful debts   | (002)           | (178)  | *        | ę           | k         |          | 4        | p         | ş        |          | í        |
| Barrewing costs  | er              |  | v        | à           | +         | 4        | ı        | ű         | 4        | ť        | 1        |
| Finance Costs - leases   | (12)            | ig.  | (00)     | (23)        | (52)      | (33)     | (33)     | (33)      | (33)     | (33)     | (33)     |
| Other expenses   | (784)           | (780)  | (831)    | (862)       | (873)     | (806)    | (917)    | (046)     | (964)    | (368)    | (1,012)  |
| Total Expenses   | (29,314)        | (27, 949)  | (27.817) | (38,608)    | (29.321)  | (30,107) | (30,902) | (21,730)  | (32.562) | (33,414) | (34,285) |
|  |                 |  |          |             |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Sumbus (deficit) for the year  | 8.143           | 10,810   | 1,488    | (473)       | (379)     | (455)    | (999)    | (689)     | (1,215)  | (1,383)  | (1,559)  |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Nems tisk with not be reclassified to aurights or deficit in falure periods: |                 |  |          |             |           |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Net asset revaluation increment ((decrement)   | ,               | 10   | 1        | +           | ,         | 1        | 3        | +         | ŧ        | 3        | i        |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures                                       | b               | 15   | ÷        | +           | +         | ÷        | >        | Þ         | si       | ś        | b        |
| thems that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods                                     | -               | *  |          | b.          | b         |          | ,        | +         | ÷        | b        | 4        |

Attachment 1

Financial Plan 2021/22 to 2030/31

| Buloke Shire Council<br>Budgeted Balance Sheet  |                 |          |             |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| For the four years ending 10 June 2015  | Forecast Actual | Budget   | Projections |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
|   | 2020/21         | \$1000   | \$1023/23   | 2023/24<br>\$'000 | \$1024/25 | 2025/26<br>\$'000 | \$7000  | \$7000  | \$7000  | \$1000  | \$0,000 |
| Assets<br>Current assets  |                 |          |             |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cash and cash equivelents   | 12,462          | 11,086   | 12,328      | 12,004            | 11.081    | 8,923             | 8,998   | 7,641   | 8.619   | 8,510   | 4,344   |
| Trade and other receivables   | 3,601           | <b>T</b> | 2,589       | 2,495             | 2,559     | 2,617             | 2,949   | 2,732   | 2,757   | 2,813   | 2,870   |
| Unter manual aspers<br>Inventories  | 127             | 121      | 127         | 127               | 127       | 123               | 127     | 127     | 127     | 127     | 123     |
| Mon-current essets classified as held for sale  | , *             |          | , ,         | ŕ                 | , *       | , *               | . *     | . *     | , 7     | 1       | . *     |
| Votre especial York Transfer Contract Assetts   | 16,197          | 16.832   | 15,051      | 14,824            | 13,773    | 12.675            | 11,781  | 10.507  | 8.509   | 8,457   | 7,348   |
|   |                 |          |             |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Non-current assets  |                 | 3        |             |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Trade and other receivables   | ă.              |          | 7           | 0 -               |           | 6                 | 2 -     | 1       | 8       | j i     | į.      |
| Property, infrastructors, plant, & equipment Property, infrastructors, plant, & equipment | 283,806         | 256,230  | 295,369     | 296,342           | 295,834   | 255,436           | 298,546 | 297,240 | 297,049 | 296,741 | 296,314 |
| Right-of-use assets   | 100             | 626      | 347         | 3453              | 728       | 334               | 709     | 316     | 0602    | 2962    | 673     |
| Revesionant property<br>Retenable asset   | * d             | 9.0      | 1 1         | 4 4               | 1 1       | 1 1               | + 1     | + 4     | 3 4     | > 4     | 4 4     |
| Landfill rehabilitation interpuble asset  |                 | 10       |             |                   |           |                   | +       | +       | +       | v       | +       |
| Total non-current assets  | 283,791         | 295,865  | 296,116     | 216,695           | 286,562   | 256,632           | 297,254 | 297,555 | 287,739 | 297.007 | 296,985 |
| Total assets  | 299,988         | 211,687  | 311,168     | 310,319           | 310,336   | 309,507           | 309 039 | 309,062 | 307,249 | 305.494 | 304,333 |
| Liabililes<br>Current labilities  |                 | Ī        |             |                   |           |                   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Trade and other payables  | 920             | 750      | 282         | 88                | 312       | 3300              | 328     | 335     | 78      | 365     | 362     |
| Thust funds and deposits  | 1,929           |          | 121         | 141               | 121       | 121               | 121     | 123     | 121     | 123     | 121     |
| Propuseons<br>biderest-bearing frame and footnomings                                      | 4,570           | 2.319    | 5,250       | /42/2             | 2,396     | 2,339             | 2,301   | 2.362   | 2,363   | 2,385   | 2,388   |
| Lease Subsides  | 162             | 348      | 346         | 346               | 345       | 346               | 346     | 345     | 345     | 3962    | 345     |
| Total current liabilities.  | 8,420           | 5,411    | 3,118       | 3,126             | 3,136     | 3,146             | 3,154   | 3,163   | 3,174   | 3,184   | 3,194   |
| Non-current labelibles<br>Provisions  | 1,133           | 1017     | 1,312       | 1,323             | 1,333     | 1,384             | 1,356   | 1,367   | 1,379   | 1,393   | 1,404   |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings   | ,               |          | ,           | ŕ                 | ı         | ×                 | ,       | ,       | ý       | 1       | ı       |
| Lease liabilities   | 25              | 354      | 554         | 130               | 909       | 111               | 400     | 8       | 487     | £       | 446     |
| Total non-current liabilities   | 1,194           | 1,491    | 1,836       | 1,453             | 1,838     | 1,455             | 1,842   | 1,459   | 1,846   | 1,404   | 1,852   |
| Total labilities  | 5.534           | E.972    | 4,855       | 4,579             | 4,974     | 4.601             | 4.396   | 4.623   | 9,020   | 4.548   | 5,046   |
| Net assets  | 293,374         | 304,72S  | 306,213     | 305,740           | 305,361   | 304,906           | 304,039 | 303 440 | 362,229 | 300,846 | 249,287 |
| Equity<br>Accumbered surrises   | 120.288         | 131,630  | 133.527     | 132.654           | 132.275   | 131,820           | 130.363 | 130.354 | 129.143 | 127.760 | 126.203 |
| Resieves  | 173,006         | 173,086  | 173,086     | 173,086           | 173,066   | 173,086           | 173,086 | 173,086 | 173,086 | 173,086 | 173,086 |
| Total equity  | 293,374         | 304,725  | 306,213     | 305,740           | 305,361   | 304.906           | 304,039 | 303,440 | 302,229 | 300,646 | 299,287 |

# Buloke Shire Council Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

|  |                 | Accumulated | Revaluation | Other              |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|  | Total<br>\$'900 |             | Reserve     | Reserves<br>\$1000 |
| 1620/21                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance of beginning of the financial year   | 285,232         | 112,146     | 173,096     | ٠                  |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year               | 8,543           | 8,143       | . 9         | ٠                  |
| Net asset revaluation increment/decrement)   | *               | ×           | ,           | p                  |
| Transfer (fo)/from reserves                  | (1)             | (1)         |             |                    |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 293,374         | 120,288     | 173,086     | 2                  |
| 2021/22                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year   | 293.374         | 120,288     | 173,096     | -6                 |
| Supplies/deficit) for the year               | 90,816          | 10,816      | ,           | b                  |
| Met asset revaluation increment/plecrement)  | p.              | ٠           | 'n          |                    |
| Transfer (to)thorn reserves                  | 525             | 538         | 1           | -                  |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 304,725         | 131,639     | 173,086     | •                  |
| 2022/23                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at beginning of the francial year    | 354,725         | 131,639     | 173,096     | +                  |
| Surpkat(deficit) for the year                | 1,488           | 1,458       | ý           | 4                  |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(despendent) | ٠               | 4           | 4           | 4                  |
| Transfer (to) from reserves                  | F               |             | ł           | 4                  |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 306,213         | 133,127     | 173,088     | ٠                  |
| 2023/24                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year   | 306.213         | 133,127     | 173,086     | ٠                  |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year               | (473)           | (473)       | y           | ٠                  |
| Not asset reuskaston tronsment/(decrement)   | ٠               | >           | ,           | +                  |
| Transfer (fo)ffrom resenses                  | 4               | *           | A,          | 4                  |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 306,740         | 132,654     | 173,086     |                    |
| 2024/25                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year   | 306.740         | 132,654     | 173.086     | ٠                  |
| Standarddelicit for the user                 | 18287           | 13792       |             | 4                  |
| Not asset outsination increment/decrements   |                 | -           | - 4         | 4                  |
| Triangle 303 Book meaning                    |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 305,381         | 132,275     | 173,086     |                    |
| 487 W 197                                    |                 |             |             |                    |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year   | 306,361         | 132,275     | 173,086     | ú                  |
| Surplus (deficit for the year                | (455)           | (455)       | τ           | 4                  |
| Net asser swaltabon increment/Spicosmunt)    | *               |             | ٠           |                    |
| Transfer stodflors reserves.                 | b               | 4           | >           | b                  |
| Balance at end of financial year             | 304,906         | 131,820     | 173,080     |                    |
| 2026/27                                      |                 |             |             |                    |
| Babinos at beginning of the financial year   | 304.906         | 131,820     | 173,086     | ٠                  |
| Surplus (deficit) for the year               | (998)           | (999)       | ź           | ٠                  |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)  |                 | *           | ¥           | +                  |
| Transfer (tr)/from reverses                  |                 | +           | +           |                    |
| Balsace at and of Beancial vear              | 354.038         | 130.953     | 173,686     | ř                  |

| 4 4 4         |   |         | *       | +     |     | ľ       | 4       | ě       | ٠ | 1 |          | ٠       | þ       | â |                   | 1       |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|-------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---|---|----------|---------|---------|---|-------------------|---------|
| 173,086       | , | 173,086 | 173,086 | ٠     | . , | 173,686 | 173,086 | ,       | * | , | 173,0865 | 173,080 | ,       |   | -                 | 173,086 |
| 130,953 (509) | 9 | 130,354 | 130,354 | 61219 | . , | 129,143 | 129,143 | (1,383) |   | , | 127,760  | 127,760 | (4,559) |   | The second second | 126,201 |
| 304,039       | я | 303,440 | 303,440 | 01210 | 4 1 | 302,229 | 302,229 | (1,383) | ٠ |   | 300,846  | 300,646 | (1,359) | 1 | -                 | 299,287 |

Balance at beginning of the finencial ye Surpha/(deficit) for the year. Net asset revaluation incommit/decining Transfer (Li) flow reserves. Balance at end of financial year.

# Buloke Shire Council Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows

| For the four years anding 30 June 2025                                | Forecast Actual       | Budget     | Projections |            |            |            |                       |            |           |            |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|   | \$1000                | \$1000     | \$1023/23   | 2023/24    | \$1024/25  | 2025/26    | 2028/27               | \$7008     | \$1000    | \$7000     | \$1,000    |
|   | Inflows<br>(Cutflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows)  | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | inflows<br>(Qufflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                  |                       |            |             |            |            |            |                       |            |           |            |            |
| Runn and charges  | 14,292                | 14,350     | 13,782      | 14,788     | 15,062     | 15,352     | 15,644                | 15,945     | 16,242    | 16,555     | 16,871     |
| Stabulosy fees and their  | 315                   | 240        | 239         | 255        | 284        | 271        | 278                   | 285        | 292       | 299        | 303        |
| User fees   | 901                   | 是          | 7557        | 817        | 837        | 958        | 099                   | 305        | 954       | 547        | 971        |
| Grants - operating  | 019/01                | 9,020      | 6,824       | 9,520:     | 9,753      | 9.999      | 10,249                | 10,508     | 90,768    | 11,0007    | 11,313     |
| Grants - capital  | 10,308                | 14,076     | 3,748       | 2,383      | 2,475      | 2,632      | 2,465                 | 2,915      | 2,804     | 2,632      | 2,898      |
| Contributions - monetary  | 100                   | 278        | 276         | 276        | 276        | 276        | 276                   | 276        | 276       | 276        | 276        |
| linterest received  | ٠                     | (0)        | í           | +          | ,          | ٠          | 1                     |            | 4         | í          | 1          |
| Dividends received  | b                     | *61        | >           | ٠          | ٠          | ŕ          | ,                     | è          | ÷         | >          | è          |
| Trust funds and deposits taken  | 4                     |            | y -         | . !        | . 1        | . 1        |                       | ¥ 4        | 1 7       |            | 4 1        |
| Other receipts  | 274                   | 2          | 199         | 187        | 201        | 201        | 212                   | 237        | 222       | 228        | M:2        |
| Net GIST refund / payment   | (278)                 | (1,164)    | 1,789       | à .        |            | F          | 0                     | *          | *         | je i       | y.         |
| Employee costs:   | (11,428)              | (10,763)   | (11,198)    | (11,422);  | (11,650)   | (11.983)   | (12,121)              | (12,363)   | (12,511)  | (12,863)   | (13,120)   |
| Materials and pervices  | (198'2)               | (7,046)    | (7,882)     | (1,404,7   | (7,587)    | 0.270      | (7.972)               | (8,172)    | (8,375)   | (8.585)    | (8,796)    |
| Short-term, low value and variable lease payments                     | à                     | *          | τ           | ٠          | ٠          | ć          | <                     | ç          | 4         | ¢          | 4          |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid                                       | +                     | , i        | ť           | 4          | ę.         | ŧ          | ī                     | +          | e         | s          | ε          |
| Other popments  | (194)                 | (780)      | (815)       | (840)      | (981)      | (882)      | (906)                 | (957)      | 1090      | (924)      | (000)      |
| Net cash provided by/lused in) operating activities                   | 16,141                | 10,052     | 9.094       | 8.573      | 8,771      | 9.051      | 9,008                 | 9.585      | 9,390     | 9,553      | 9,752      |
| Cash Bour born investion activities                                   |                       |            |             |            |            |            |                       |            |           |            |            |
| Payments for property, inflashucture, plant and equipment             | (20,998)              | (20,049)   | (8.263):    | 08.4070    | (9.287)    | (9.782)    | 09.3040               | (10.515)   | 18:3801   | 190,2355   | (10,491)   |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment.  | d                     | (1)        | 2           |            |            |            | 1                     |            | 6         |            |            |
| Payments for investment property                                      | 1                     | 30         | τ           | í          | ,          | *          | ī                     | ï          | 1         | ī          | 4          |
| Proceeds from investment property                                     | ,                     | 95         | 7           | Þ          | ,          | ş          | ī                     | 1          | 2         | í          |            |
| Payments for intangible assets  | ٠                     | (9)        | ,           | ٠          | ٠          | ,          | h                     | Þ          | +         | ,          | h          |
| Proceeds from intargible assets                                       | b                     | •          | 'n          | à          | ь          | ,          | ,                     | ,          | ,         | ,          |            |
| Playments for investments   | 4                     | •          | ď           | 4          | 4          | ŧ          | ,                     | ,          | d         | é          | d          |
| Proceeds from investments   | 11,003                | **         | ŧ           | +          | +          | 4          | ¢                     | ¢          | 4         | ė.         | ě.         |
| Loan and advisions made   | ,                     | **         | T           | 4          | 4          | í          | 4                     | +          | 4         | ŧ.         | k          |
| Repayments of loans and advances                                      |                       |            | +           | 4          |            |            |                       | +          | 400       |            |            |
| Net cash provided byliused in) investing activities.                  | (38,895)              | (28.949)   | (8,263)     | (8)47.0    | (9,297)    | (8,782)    | (0.504)               | (10,015)   | (9.386)   | 110,2351   | (10,491)   |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                  |                       |            |             |            |            |            |                       |            |           |            |            |
| Finance costs   | +                     | ٥          | 'n          | 4          | ¥          | 1          | 1                     | +          | +         | 4          | 4          |
| Proceeds from bentwings   | ď                     | *          | f           | 4          | <          |            | é                     | 4          | á         | í          | k          |
| Repayment of borroveign   | +                     |            | ,           | +          | Þ          | 1          | ı                     | +          | ٠         | +          |            |
| Interest paid - lease Subitty   | (11)                  | Ê          | (00)        | 99         | (52)       | (33)       | (33)                  | (33)       | (83)      | (33)       | (33)       |
| Repayment of lease liabilities  | (208)                 | (346)      | (345)       | (394)      | (304)      | (394)      | (394)                 | (384)      | 0960      | 0396       | (300)      |
| Net cash provided byljused in) financing activities.                  | (225)                 | (379)      | (378)       | (427)      | (427)      | (452)      | 04273                 | (427)      | (427)     | (407)      | (427)      |
| Many functional of decreases by the society in search securities than | 8 003                 | 1963.07    | 074.4       | (880)      | 1000       | 11 4831    | chicks,               | 14 3637    | 44.0036   | (14 40)01  | 1,4, 41047 |
| Cash and cash essivated at the beginning of the financial wear        | 6.541                 | 12.482     | 11,086      | 12,328     | 12,004     | 11.081     | 9.923                 | 8.998      | 7.543     | 8.619      | 5.510      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year            | 12.462                | 11,086     | 42.328      | 12.004     | 11,081     | 9,923      | 8,998                 | 7.641      | 6,619     | 5.510      | 4.344      |
|   |                       |            |             |            |            |            |                       |            |           |            |            |

|         | Statement |
|---------|-----------|
| council | Works     |
| Shire C | f Capital |
| Buloke  | Budgeted  |
|         |           |

| For the four years engine 30 June 2025   | Forecast Actual | Budget   | Projections   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
|--|-----------------|----------|---|------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 2020/21         | 2021/22  | 2022/23   | 2023/24    | 3024/25 | 2025/28 | 2028/27                                 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 |
|  | \$100           | \$1000   | 2,000   | \$,000     | \$1000  | \$1000  | \$100                                   | \$.000  | \$700   | \$1000  | \$,000  |
| Binotationis   |                 |          |   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
| l and  | •               | 18       | ,   |            | ,       | 1       | 1                                       | ì       | 1       | ,       |         |
| Land interbuents   | 2.786           | 4 640    |   | 4          |         |         | 6                                       |         | - 4     |         |         |
| Total land   | 2.786           | 4.640    |   |            |         |         | +                                       |         | - 4     |         |         |
| Rulidensk  | 4 848           | 1 11     | 4.028   | 1.063      | 4.077   | 1.104   | 1.634                                   | 1.180   | 1.000   | 1218    | 1.240   |
| Herbate hiddens  | 7               |          | action of the contract of the | 4          | 1       |         |   | 4       |         |         |         |
| Building ingerovements   | 1,068           | 04       | 88  | 30         | 403     | 922     | 423                                     | 896     | 445     | 456     | 467     |
| Seasehold inneroveride   | 2               | h        |   |            |         |         | , 1                                     |         |         | e d     |         |
| Total buildings  | 5.913           | 1.234    | 1,000   | 5.121      | 1.480   | 2.028   | 1.555                                   | 2.128   | 1.633   | 1.674   | 1,716   |
| Total property   | 0.609           | 5,934    | 1,093   | 1.12       | 1,480   | 2.026   | 1.565                                   | 2,129   | 1.633   | 1,074   | 1,716   |
| Plant and equipment  |                 | 2        |   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
| Meritage plant and equipment   | 0               | S.       | 7   | ٠          | ٠       | ,       | +                                       | ٠       | å       |         | 4       |
| Plant, machinery and equipment   | 188             | 626      | 683   | 700        | 212     | 738     | 758                                     | 773     | 782     | 812     | 632     |
| Festures, Stiruss and fundamen   |                 | 110      | 8   | 18         | 18      | 89      | 2                                       | 12      | 22      | 152     | 77      |
| Computers and telecommunications   | 329             | 330      | 479   | 183        | 188     | 195     | 197                                     | 202     | 207     | 212     | 218     |
| Library books  | 25              |          | ×   | tie<br>tie | Z,      | 2       | R                                       | 8       | 90      | 31      | 32      |
| Total plant and equipment  | 808             | 128      | 198   | 928        | 666     | 1,024   | 1,049                                   | 1,076   | 1,103   | 1,130   | 1,158   |
| Infrastructure   |                 |          |   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
| Roads  | 4,916           | 7,433    | 5,142   | 6,227      | 5/435   | 5,572   | 5,711                                   | 5,854   | 6,000   | 6,150   | 6304    |
| Biridges   | 4               | Ħ        | +   | +          | 4       | ą       | . 4                                     | ŕ       | î       | t       | 4       |
| Fuotpaths and cycleverys.  | 19              | an a     | 757   | 162        | 208     | 308     | 313                                     | 325     | 328     | 202     | 346     |
| Drainage   | 1,167           | \$       | 583   | 200        | 276     | 383     | 280                                     | 2007    | 306     | 312     | 350     |
| Recreatoral, inisore and community facilities.   | 1,233           | 2,192    | 400   | 421        | 5962    | 463     | 404                                     | 422     | 467     | 200     | 512     |
| Waste management   | •               | 문        | 53  | ž          | 20      | 55      | 8                                       | 25      | 83      | 92      | 2       |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes   | •               | 2.626    | 20  | 8          | 44      | 0       | 75                                      | 90      | 67      | 69      | 2,2     |
| Astrodromes  | 2               |          | 7   | *          |         | ,       | 1                                       | 1       | 1       | 1       | á       |
| Off street car parts   | 2               |          | ÷   | 4          |         | ÷       | 5                                       | +       | ś       | 5       | ı       |
| Other infrastructure   | •               | 8        | T   | +          |         | ,       | ٠                                       | ,       | +       | ì       | +       |
| Total infrastructure   | 7,217           | 12,659   | 6,219   | 6,375      | 6,788   | 6.732   | 6,900                                   | 7,310   | 7,249   | 2,433   | 7,616   |
| Total capital works expenditure  | 17,011          | 20,040   | 8,263   | 8,475      | 9.267   | 9,762   | 90976                                   | 10,515  | 9,366   | 10,236  | 10,491  |
| Received and for   |                 |          |   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
| Mileon accuse authorizations   | 2 137           | , and    |   |            |         |         | 4                                       |         | 4       |         | 4       |
| Assault sustained averaged to  | 10.770          | 1        | 7.780   | 7.007      | 8.438   | 9.741   | 0.000                                   | 0.183   | 0.045%  | 0.640   | 0.860   |
| Asset expension expenditure  | 403             |          |   | 1000       | -       | 1       | a a la | 1       | 4       | -       |         |
| Asset upgrade expenditure  | 3,696           | 5.685    | 404   | 909        | 740     | 1.041   | 346                                     | 1331    | 873     | 587     | 805     |
| Total capital works  | 17.011          | 20.040   | 8 5003  | 8 473      | 6.267   | 0.782   | 0.804                                   | 46.618  | 0.086   | 100 208 | 10 401  |
| TOTAL CONFICIENCE INCIDENCE AND A CONFICIENCE AN | 100000          | and in   | 90,000  | 97400      | 1,400   | 0.108   | 2000                                    | 100000  | 0.000   | 200000  | 100000  |
| Funding sources represented by:  |                 | 0.000000 |   |            |         |         |   |         |         |         |         |
| Grants   | 8,863           | 14,978   | 2,187   | 2,242      | 2,497   | 2,544   | 2,440                                   | 2,956   | 2,573   | 2,938   | 2,703   |
| Contributions  | 2               |          | t   | +          | *       | ÷       | ł                                       | +       | ÷       | ŧ       | 4       |
| Countil Cash   | 8,148           | 8,788    | 6,076   | 6,228      | 6,770   | 2,157   | 7,055                                   | 2,658   | 7,412   | 7,597   | 7,797   |
| Bornseings   | 2               |          | 7   | ٠          |         |         | +                                       |         | +       |         |         |
| Total capital works expenditure  | 17,011          | 20,049   | 8,285   | 8.471      | 9,267   | 8.782   | 9.504                                   | 10.616  | 9,986   | 50.235  | 10,491  |

Buloke Shire Council
Budgeted Statement of Human Resources
For the four yours ending 10 June 2025

| Forecast Actu     |                        |           | ide      |           |           |          |           |          |          |          |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2920/21<br>\$1900 | 11 2021/22<br>0 \$1000 | \$1023/23 | 2023/24  | \$1024/25 | \$7025/26 | 2028/27  | \$2027/28 | \$1000   | \$1000   | \$90003  |
|                   |                        |           |          |           |           |          |           |          |          |          |
| 80,11)            |                        |           |          | (11,650)  | (11,883)  | (12,121) | (12,363)  | (12,811) | (12,863) | (13,120) |
| (11,302)          | (10,763)               | (11,198)  | (11,422) | (11,650)  | (11,863)  | (12,121) | (12.363)  | (12.611) | (12.863) | (13,120) |
| 73                |                        |           |          | THE       | 1.43      | 1.43     | 1.43      | 143      | 143      | 143      |
| 138               |                        |           |          | 115       | 118       | 316      | 445       | 115      | 115      | 115      |
| 4                 |                        |           | П        | 115       | 115       | 115      | 911       | 115      | 116      | 115      |
|                   |                        |           |          |           |           |          |           |          |          |          |

# 4. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide an analysis of Council's 10 year financial projections and should be interpreted in the contect of the organisation's objectives and financial management principles.

| Indicator                 | Messure   | eate | Forecast<br>Actual |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   | <i>,</i> ,_ | Trend |
|---------------------------|---|------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-------------|-------|
|                           |   | PN   | 2020/21            | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | 2028/27 | 2027/28 | 2028/29 | 2023/24 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 2027/28 2028/29 2029/30 2030/31 |             | -101+ |
| Operating position        |   |      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |             |       |
| Adjusted underhing result | Adjusted underlying surptus (deficit) ? Adjusted underlying revenue                       | -    | -1.7%              | -14.5%  | 4.4%    | -5.1%   | -6.3%   | -5.9%   | -6.3%   | -6.9%   | -7.3%   | .7.8%   | -8.2%       | 7     |
| Liquidity                 |   |      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |             |       |
| Working Capital           | Current assets / current liabilities  | N    | 299%               | 289%    | 483%    | 468%    | 439%    | 403%    | 373%    | 332%    | 300%    | 266%  | 230%        | ,     |
| Unrestricted cash         | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities   | 173  | 222%               | 186%    | 384%    | 374%    | 344%    | 308%    | 278%    | 236%    | 204%    | 170%  | 134%        |       |
| Obligations               |   |      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |             |       |
| Loans and borrowings      | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue                                      | 4    | 9%0                | %0      | 9,0     | %       | %0      | 9%0     | %       | 980     | \$      | 9,0   | %0          | ٥     |
| Loans and borrowings      | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue |      | 9%0                | 9%0     | %0      | 950     | %0      | %0      | %0      | %0      | 950     | 950   | 01%         | 0     |
| indebtedness              | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue  |      | % 8                | 10%     | 12%     | 8%      | 119%    | 966     | 11%     | 8%      | 10%     | 8%  | 10%         | ٥     |
| Asset renewal             | Asset renewal and upgrade expense / Asset depreciation                                    | 10   | 167%               | 188%    | 102%    | 100%    | 106%    | 107%    | 100%    | 107%    | %86     | 97%   | %96         | *     |
| Stability                 |   |      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |             |       |
| Rates concentration       | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue  | 100  | 49%                | 58%     | 9299    | 54%     | 54%     | 54%     | 5435    | 54%     | 54%     | 53%   | 53%         | +     |
| Rates effort              | Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality                             |      | 1%                 | %       | 1%      | 126     | 1%      | 1%      | 2%      | 1%      | 75      | 1%  | 156         | 0     |
|                           |   |      |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |             |       |

| 7 \$4,447 \$4,420 \$4,545 \$4,859 \$4,783 \$4,910 \$5,041 \$5,173 \$5,309   | Indicator         | Measure  | Notion<br>P A 25     | Conscission Actual 2 | 2021/22  | 2022/23  | 2023/24     | 2024/25        | 2025/26                 | 2026/27               | 2027/28                 | 2028/26 | 2029/30 | 2030/31 |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| vei Total expenses/ no. of property assessments \$4,657 \$4,447 \$4,420 \$4,545 \$4,559 \$4,783 \$4,910 \$5,041 \$5,173 \$5,309 Total rate revenue / no. of property assessments \$2,232 \$2,264 \$2,309 \$2,353 \$2,397 \$2,443 \$2,489 \$2,537 \$2,585 \$2,634  | 1000              |  | Constant of the last | 1                    | Official | heckine de la companie  opposition. | September 1990 | Designation of the last | Selection of the last | The same of the same of |         |         |         |
| vei Total expenses/ no. of property assessments \$4,657 \$4,447 \$4,420 \$4,545 \$4,569 \$4,783 \$4,310 \$5,041 \$5,173 \$5,309  Total rate revenue / no. of property assessments \$2,232 \$2,234 \$2,309 \$2,353 \$2,397 \$2,443 \$2,489 \$2,537 \$2,685 \$2,634 | Emorency          |  |                      |                      |          |  |             |                |                         |                       |                         |         |         |         |
| Total rate revenue / no. of property assessments \$2,232 \$2,264 \$2,369 \$2,353 \$2,387 \$2,443 \$2,489 \$2,537 \$2,685 \$2,634  | Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments      |                      | \$4,657              | 54,447   | \$4,420  |             |                | \$4,783                 |                       |                         | \$5,173 | \$5,309 | \$5,447 |
| Total rate revenue / no, of property assessments \$2,232 \$2,234 \$2,309 \$2,353 \$2,387 \$2,443 \$2,489 \$2,537 \$2,585 \$2,534  |                   |  |                      |                      |          |  |             |                |                         |                       |                         |         |         |         |
|   | Revenue level     | Total rate revenue / no, of property assessments |                      | \$2,232              | \$2,264  | \$2,309  | \$2,353     |                | \$2,443                 |                       | \$2,537                 | \$2,585 | \$2,634 | \$2,685 |
|   |                   |  |                      |                      |          |  |             |                |                         |                       |                         |         |         |         |

# Key to Forecast Trend:

<sup>+</sup> Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

o Forecasts that Councifs financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady

Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

# 4. BUSINESS

# 4.1 MATTERS WHICH MAY EXCLUDE THE PUBLIC

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council closes the meeting to the public pursuant to Section 89(2) of the Local Government Act 1989 to consider the following items, which are confidential for the reasons indicated:

- 4.1.1 CONTRACT NO 93 2020-2021 PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR AND BUILDING INSPECTOR SERVICES
- (d) contractual matters

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council reopens the meeting to the public pursuant to Section 89(2) of the Local Government Act 1989 and brings resolutions from the closed session into open session.